

Water-Colour Drawings of the best Masters, selected with great taste and judgment by Mr. H. WALLIS

MESSRS. FOSTER respectfully inform the public they are directed to **SELL** by **AUCTION**, at the Gallery, 54, Pall Mall, on **WEDNESDAY NEXT, March 20, at 1 precisely** the selected and finer portion of a truly Beautiful Collection of **WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS** of the highest excellence in this delightful class of Art. In this advertisement it would be superfluous to add anything to the simple fact that charming examples of the following Masters will be found in the Collection, viz.:-

G. Barrett	W. Frost, R.A.	W. Müller
H. Bright	Birket Foster	Joseph Nash
G. Cattermole	Copley Fielding	C. Stanfield
T. S. Cooper, A.R.A.	F. Goodall, R.A.	C. Stanford, R.A.
A. G. Colman, R.A.	H. Hunt	J. M. W. Turner, R.A.
E. W. Cooke, R.A.	W. Hunt	D. Roberts, R.A.
J. Davidson	A. Herbert	S. Prout
W. Duffield	J. F. Lewis, A.R.A.	T. S. Robins.

Also a Portfolio of Brilliant Artists' Proofs, after Sir E. Landseer, R.A., and others.

May be publicly viewed on Monday and Tuesday next, when dealers in pictures and books will be admitted.

Valuable Antiquities, from the Cabinets of Capt. EDWARD HOARE, and W. WARING HAY NEWTON, Esq.

MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN WILKINSON, Auctioneers of Literary Property and Works illustrative of the Fine Arts, will SELL by AUCTION at their House, No. 13 (late 3, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on THURSDAY, March 21, and following day, at 1 o'clock precisely, a Valuable and Interesting COLLECTION of ANTIQUITIES, Coins, and Miscellaneous Articles, chiefly from the Cabinets of Capt. EDWARD HOARE (North Cork Bibles, Cork

And of the late W. WARING HAY NEWTON, Esq., of Newton Hall, Haddington, comprising, many scarce Specimens of Gold, Silver, Bronze, and Iron Money, and a few interesting Antiquities, and very fine and interesting Bronzes, from the Hertz and other Eminent Collections—Rare, Beautiful and Valuable Specimens of Antique Roman Glass, chiefly from the Fould Collection—Greek, Roman and Etruscan Coins, including the most valuable and interesting of the latter, the Tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, Sub-Fantrian, and other unknown types—Assyrian, Babylonian, Persopolitan, and other Engraved Gems—a Valuable Telescope by Ross, and a Compound Microscope by the same Maker, of the best construction, and in perfect order.

May be viewed two days previous, and Catalogues had on receipt of two stamps.

Valuable Library of a Gentleman deceased

MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEY & JOHN WILKINSON, Auctioneers of Literary Property and Works illustrative of the Arts and Sciences, at their Home, No. 43 (late 3) Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on **FRIDAY, March 22**, and five following days, at 1 o'clock precisely, **VALUABLE LIBRARY of a GENTLEMAN**, deceased, comprising, Capital works in English and Foreign Literature, Rare and Curious Travels, Historical Voyages, and Travels; Pictorial Books—Works on Natural History—Curious Reprints—Shakspeare—Greek and Latin Classics and Translations—Manuscripts and Autographs, &c. &c. with Wallace bed, with LINEN DRESSING CASE, Scotch bed, with

Commentary, in the Autograph of Robert Burns.
May be viewed two days prior, and Catalogues had on receipt of
four stamps.

Valuable Books—Four Days' Sale

MR. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION,
at his New Rooms, the corner of Fleet-street and Chancery
lane, on WEDNESDAY, March 20, and three following days, a
half-past 12, A COLLECTION of BOOKS, including the Library
of a clergyman, and a Selection from the Library of a Collector
of an Order of the Eastern Publication Society. Amongst
them are—Botta and Flamin's Great Work on Nineveh, 400 plates
5 vols.—Bernatz's Ethiopia, 48 plates—Finden's Royal Gallery of
British Art, fine plates—Boys's Views of London, 25 plates
coloured and mounted—Stothard's Monumental Emblems, coloured

plates—King's. *Monumenta Antiqua*, plates, 4 vols.—Saurin, *Discours sur la Bible*, fine plates by Hoet, Houbraeken and Picart, vols.—Seldini *Opera Omnia*, edidit Wilkins, 6 vols. in 3—Bayle's *Dictionary*, 10 vols.—Honoré's (Sir B. C.) *Giraldus Cambrensis*

Plates, 2 vols. – Hamilton's *Hedaya*, 4 vols. – D'Oyly and Mant's *Bibles and Prayer*, 4 vols. – Holy Bible, illustrated with Roberts' *Illustrations of the Bible*, 10 vols. – *Illustrations of the Bible*, Pugin's Gothic Architecture, 3 vols. – Britton's *Architectural Antiquities*, 5 vols. – Notes and Queries, 17 vols. – Scott's *Waverley*, 10 vols. – *Illustrations of the Bible*, 10 vols. – *Illustrations of the Bible*, 7 vols. – Knight's Portrait Gallery, 3 vols. – Kitto's *Cyclopedia of Biblical Literature*, 2 vols. – Knight's *Pictorial Bible*, 3 vols. – *Hearn's (T.) Remains*, by Ellis, 2 vols. large paper. – Bishopp's *Illustrations of the Bible*, 10 vols. – *Illustrations of the Bible*, (Rev. T.) Works, 11 vols. – Doddridge's *Bible*, 10 vols. – Owen's *Works*, 16 vols. – Scott's *Bible*, 3 vols. – *Beauties of England and Wales*, 10 vols. – *Illustrations of the Bible*, 10 vols. – Hume, Smollett and Hughes's *England*, 21 vols. – *The Works of Burns*, Cowper, Milton, Moore, Southey, Byron, Tennyson, and other favourite Poets. – Classics, Scientific Books, &c.

[illegible]

LEONARD & CO., Boston, U.S., will SELL
BY AUCTION, in that City, EARLY in MAY, the very
Valuable LIBRARY of ZELOTES HOSMER, Esq. This Col-
lection is particularly rich in Early English Literature—
copies of Rare Books—First Editions—Large-paper Copies—Shakespeare, &c.; chiefly collected, for the present owner, by the late
Messrs. Pickering and Rodd and Mr. Thomas Boone, of London.
The Catalogues may be had, six weeks previous, of Trübner &
Co., Paternoster-row; and Mr. Thomas Boone, New Bond-street.
LEONARD & CO. Auctioneers.

In Bankruptcy.—Unreserved Sale.

TO BE SOLD by AUCTION, by Messrs
HALL & WALKER, on TUESDAY, March 26,
at a quarter of twelve o'clock, of PAINTINGS

by or after Wouvermans, Teniers, Meadows, Rubens, Berghem, Leybold, Hemskirk, Smyth, Webb, Mattelica, Caspan, W. H. Morris, Williams, &c.

A CHOICE COLLECTION of OLD ENGRAVINGS,
in Frames.
Also Mirrors—Chimney and Pier Glasses—Inlaid Hall and other

Tables—antique carved Oak Cabinet—inlaid Cabinet—Bronze
Stands, with inlaid marble tops, &c., the Property of JAMES
NIXON, of the Main Road, Lincoln, Painter, Carver and Gilder

The above will, for convenience of sale, be removed to the Corn Exchange, Lincoln, where they may be viewed on Monday March 23, from 10 until 4 o'clock.

The Auctioneers will be happy to forward Catalogues after Monday, March 18. Sale at 11 o'clock.

Auction and Valuation Offices,
38, Silver-street, Lincoln.

LEONARD & CO. BOOK-TRADE AUCTIONEERS,
BOSTON, UNITED STATES.
The Subscribers, chosen by the Publishers of Boston to conduct the Trade Sales in that city, respectfully solicit consignments of Books and other Literary Property, either for their regular Sales during the business season, or the Autumn Trade Sales in August. Refer to—
Trübner & Co., London.
Little, Brown & Co., Boston.

THE BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW,
No. LXVI.—ADVERTISEMENTS intended for insertion in the above should be sent to the Publishers by the 23rd, and BILLS by the 26th instant.
London: Jackson, Walford & Hodder, 16, St. Paul's Churchyard.

THE WESTMINSTER REVIEW, No. XXXVIII. New Series.—ADVERTISEMENTS and BILLS intended for insertion in the forthcoming Number are requested to be sent to the Publisher by the 23rd instant.
London: George Manwaring (Successor to John Chapman), 8, King William street, Strand.

NATIONAL REVIEW, No. XXIV.—ADVERTISEMENTS intended for the forthcoming Number are requested to be forwarded to the Publishers by the 23rd, BILLS and PROSPECTUSES by the 26th instant.
Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly.

Just published, price 3s. 6d.
JOURNAL of the STATISTICAL SOCIETY,
for MARCH, (Vol. XXIV., Part I.)
Contents:—

1. Mr. Hammack.—On the International Statistical Congress, 1860.
2. Miss Carpenter.—On Educational Aid for Destitute Children.
3. Mr. Newmarch.—On the Direct and Indirect Taxation of the United Kingdom.
4. Mr. Jourdan.—On the Effect of the Gold Supplies on the Foreign Exchanges.
5. Mr. J. Levi.—On the Public Expenditure of the United Kingdom.
6. Mr. Newmarch.—On the Trade of the United Kingdom in 1860.
7. Miscellaneous, and Quarterly Returns.

London: Parker, Son & Bourn, 445, West Strand, W.C.

HOSPITALS and THEATRES.—THE GREAT EXHIBITION.—THE BUILDER OF THIS DAY, price 4d., stamped 5d., contains:—Fine View and Plan of Brown's Chambers, Liverpool—Overcrowding the Crowded—The Chemistry of a Dry-ice oil—Proposed Exhibition of 1863—Premiums of the Institute—Paris—Warming and Ventilating Theatres—Iron-cased Ships—Architects' Actions—Romanesque Art in the South of France—The Stone Preservative Question—British Archaeological Association—Liverpool Architectural Society—Provincial News—Church-building News—School-building News—Competition, &c.—Office: 1, York-street, Covent-garden; and all Booksellers.

Price 5s., Second Edition, Revised, with a Postscript,

ADMIRALTY ADMINISTRATION: its Faults and its Defaults.
London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Now ready, in royal 8vo. with 56 Woodcuts, a geologically-coloured Map of the Island, and 4 sheets of Sections, price, to the Public, 12s. sewed; to the Trade, 5s.

REPORT of the GEOLOGY of TRINIDAD; or, Part I. of the West Indian Survey. By G. P. WALL, from the Government School of Mines; and J. G. SAWKINS, F.G.S.
London: Printed for H.M. Stationery Office; and published by Messrs. Longman and Co. by order of the Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury.

Ready in 8vo., cloth neat, price 5s., or 5s. 6d. post free,

THE CELTIC RECORDS and HISTORIC LITERATURE OF IRELAND. By J. T. GILBERT, Esq., M.R.I.A., Author of 'The Streets of Dublin' and 'The History of Dublin.' Being Nos. 3 and 4 of the Irish Quarterly Review.
Dublin: W. B. Kelly, 8, Grafton-street.

This day, post 8vo. price 4s. 6d. cloth lettered,

AVALANDE: Fyttes and Fancys. By ANDREW MEWEN.
London: Charles H. Clarke, 13, Paternoster-row.

Parlor Library, New Volume, price 2s. fancy boards,

THE ROMANCE of COMMON LIFE. By "WATERS," Author of 'Recollections of a Detective Police Officer.'—Also, price 1s., 'Fanny Barton,' a RUTH: a Novel. By Mrs. GASKELL, Author of 'Mary Barton.'
London: Charles H. Clarke, 13, Paternoster-row.

NEW WORKS.
TEXT-BOOK for YOUTH: CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. By Rev. JAMES MACGREGOR BARRY. 12mo. cloth, 1s.

SACRED SONGS of SCOTLAND, Old and New. Printed on Toned Paper. Price 3s. 6d.

LIFE for GOD EXEMPLIFIED in the CHARACTER and WORK of NEHEMIAH. By the Rev. WILLIAM KITCHIE, Duns. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

OUR FRIENDS in HEAVEN; or, the Mutual Recognition of the Redeemed in Glory Demonstrated. By the Rev. J. M. KILLEN, Comber. Eighth Edition. 4s. 6d.

OUTLINES of DISCOURSES, Doctrinal and Expository. By the late Rev. JAMES STEWART. New Edition. 6s.
Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 13, Princes-street.
London: Hamilton & Co.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS'

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

I.
AUTOBIOGRAPHY of DR. ALEXANDER CARLYLE, Minister of Inveresk. Containing Memorials of the Men and Events of his Time. Third Edition. 8vo. with Portrait, 14s.

II.
ENGLISH PURITANISM and its LEADERS: CROMWELL—MILTON—BAXTER—BUNYAN. By the Rev. Principal TULLOCH, D.D., Author of 'Leaders of the Reformation,' &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

III.
THE CAMPAIGN of GARIBALDI IN THE TWO SICILIES. By CHARLES STUART FORBES, Com. R.N. With Plans of the Engagements, and Portraits, 12s.

IV.
TALES FROM "BLACKWOOD." Complete in Twelve Volumes. The Volumes are sold separately, price 1s. 6d.: or in 36 Parts, price Sixpence.

V.
GEORGE ELIOT'S WORKS. UNIFORM EDITION—VIZ. SCENES of CLERICAL LIFE. 2 vols. 12s.—ADAM BEDE, 2 vols. 12s.—MILL on the FLOES, 2 vols. 12s.

VI.
SIR E. BULWER-LYTTON'S NOVELS. Complete Library Edition. In Volumes of a convenient and handsome form, printed in a large and readable type. Now publishing in Monthly Volumes. Price 5s. 18 vols. are published.

VII.
A NEW LIBRARY EDITION (being the Tenth) of ALISON'S HISTORY of EUROPE, from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Battle of Waterloo. In 14 vols. with Portraits, 10s. 10s.

VIII.
EIGHTEEN CHRISTIAN CENTURIES. By the Rev. JAMES WHITE. Third Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

IX.
HISTORY of FRANCE, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE YEAR 1848. By the Rev. JAMES WHITE. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 9s.

X.
LEADERS of the REFORMATION: LUTHER—CALVIN—LATIMER—KNOX. By the Rev. Principal TULLOCH. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

XI.
POETICAL WORKS of D. M. MOIR. With a Memoir. A New Edition. 2 vols. 12s.

XII.
NARRATIVE of LORD ELGIN'S EMBASSY to CHINA. By LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq. Second Edition. 2 vols. with numerous Illustrations, 2s. 2s.

XIII.
SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON'S LECTURES on METAPHYSICS. Edited by Professors MANSEL and VEITCH. 2 vols. 8vo. price 24s.

XIV.
SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON'S LECTURES on LOGIC. Edited by the Same. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

XV.
MANUAL of MODERN GEOGRAPHY. On a New Plan, embracing a complete Development of the River-Systems of the Globe. By the Rev. ALEX. MACKAY, F.R.G.S. Price 7s. pp. 712.

XVI.
HANDBOOK of GEOLOGICAL TERMS and GEOLOGY. By DAVID PAGE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

XVII.
THE FORESTER: A Practical Treatise on the Formation of Plantations, the Planting, Rearing, and Management of Forest Trees. By JAMES BROWN, Wood Manager to the Earl of Seafield. Third Edition, much enlarged, with numerous Engravings. Royal 8vo. half-bd. 50s.

45, GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH; and 37, PATERNOSTER-ROW, LONDON.

WORKS ON GARDENING AND BOTANY.

HOW TO LAY OUT A GARDEN. Intended as a General Guide in Choosing, Forming, or Improving an Estate (from a Quarter of an Acre to an Hundred Acres in extent). By EDWARD KEMP. Price 12s., illustrated with numerous Plans, Sections, and Sketches of Gardens and General Objects.

THE HANDBOOK of GARDENING. By EDWARD KEMP. For the Use of Persons who possess a small Garden. The Eleventh Edition, enlarged and improved. Price 2s. in cloth.

Dr. Lindley's Works on Botany.

THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM; or, The Structure, Classification, and Uses of Plants. By DR. LINDLEY. Illustrated upon the Natural System. In 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, price 38s., with upwards of 500 Illustrations.

THE ELEMENTS of BOTANY, Structural and Physiological. With a Glossary of Technical Terms. By DR. LINDLEY. In 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, with numerous Illustrations, price 12s.

MEDICAL and ECONOMICAL BOTANY. By DR. LINDLEY. With numerous Illustrations. A New Edition, in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

SCHOOL BOTANY; or, The Rudiments of Botanical Science. By DR. LINDLEY. In 1 vol. 8vo. half-bound, with 400 Illustrations, price 5s. 6d.

DESCRIPTIVE BOTANY; or, The Art of Describing Plants correctly in Scientific Language for Self-Instruction and the Use of Schools. By DR. LINDLEY. Price 1s.

PAXTON'S FLOWER GARDEN. Edited by SIR JOSEPH PAXTON and DR. LINDLEY. Complete in 3 vols. price 38s. each, economically bound in cloth. This work appeared in Monthly Parts, which are still on sale, price 2s. 6d. each.

PAXTON'S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all Plants known in Britain, together with a full Explanation of Technical Terms. Crown 8vo. price 16s. cloth extra.

THE LADIES' COMPANION TO THE FLOWER GARDEN. Being an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Ornamental Plants grown in Gardens and Shrubberies. With full Directions for their Culture. By Mrs. LOUDON. The Sixth Edition. Cloth gilt, price 7s.

PLANTING ORNAMENTAL TREES (PRACTICAL HINTS ON). With particular reference to Conifers. In which all the hardy species are popularly described. By Messrs. STANDISH and NOBLE. Price 2s. in cloth.

MY KITCHEN GARDEN; MY COWS; and HALF AN ACRE of PASTURE. By A COUNTRY PARSON. Price 6d.

BRITISH FERNS, NATURE-PRINTED. The Descriptions by THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S. The Work contains 122 Plates, 800 pages of Letter-press, and is completed in Two Volumes, royal 8vo. uniform with the NATURE-PRINTED BRITISH SEA-WEEDS. The price of each volume is 2l. 2s.

BRITISH SEA-WEEDS, NATURE-PRINTED. Containing Seventy Coloured Nature-Prints, with Engraved magnified Dissections of the whole Species described in the Volume. The Descriptions by WILLIAM G. JOHNSTONE and ALEXANDER CROALL. Complete in Four handsome Volumes, royal 8vo., consisting of 210 Plates, with the necessary Letter-press. The price of each volume is 2l. 2s.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie-street, Fleet-street.

A. & C. BLACK'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

VOL. XXI. of the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Eighth Edition. 4to. cloth, pp. 1,012, price 24s.

Complete Copies, Twenty-one Volumes, 4to. cloth, price 24 Guineas; or handsomely half-bound in Russia leather, price 30 Guineas.

An Index is in preparation, and will be published separately, price 8s.

KITTO'S CYCLOPÆDIA of BIBLICAL LITERATURE. New and Greatly Improved Edition. Edited by WILLIAM LINDSAY ALEXANDER, D.D., with the assistance of able Scholars and Divines. (In preparation.)

IRON: its HISTORY and MANUFACTURE. By WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN, LL.D. F.R.S. Uniform with 'Useful Information for Engineers.' Crown 8vo. (In the press.)

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By Sir JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL, Bart. K.H. M.A. &c. Crown 8vo. (In the press.)

METEOROLOGY. By Sir JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL, Bart. K.H. M.A. &c. Fcap. 8vo. (In the press.)

HISTORY of the SIEGE of DELHI. By an OFFICER who served there. With a Sketch of the leading Events in the Punjab connected with the Great Rebellion of 1857. Crown 8vo. (In the press.)

BLACK'S GUIDE to SURREY. With Map, and numerous Illustrations. [Nearly ready.]

THE PRACTICAL ANGLER; or, the Art of Trout-fishing, more particularly applied to Clear Water. By W. C. STEWART. New Edition (the 4th) Fcap. 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

FOOTPRINTS of the CREATOR. By HUGH MILLER. New Edition. Crown 8vo. (In the press.)

BLACK'S GUIDE to the WATERING-PLACES of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND. New Edition. With Maps and Illustrations.

THE POLAR REGIONS. By Sir JOHN RICHARDSON, LL.D. F.R.S., &c. Demy 8vo. cloth, with Map, price 14s.

ALGEBRA: being a complete and easy Introduction to Analytical Science. By Rev. PHILIP KELLAND, M.A. F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh, formerly Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. pp. 467, price 7s. 6d.

A TREATISE on ALGEBRA. By JAMES BRYCE, M.A. LL.D., Master of the Mathematical and Commercial Department, High School of Glasgow. Crown 8vo. price 6s.

BOOK of COMMON PRAYER, its History and Principles. By Rev. C. H. BROMLEY, M.A., Principal of the Normal College, Cheltenham. Limp cloth, price Eightpence.

THE HEADSHIP of CHRIST and the RIGHTS of the CHRISTIAN PEOPLE. By HUGH MILLER, with Preface by PETER BAYNE, A.M. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

REGENERATION. By WILLIAM ANDERSON, LL.D., Minister of the United Presbyterian Church, John-street, Glasgow. New Edition, crown 8vo. 6s.

PLEAS for RAGGED SCHOOLS. By the Rev. THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D. New and Cheaper Edition, illustrated Cover, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.; and cloth, 3s.

ELEMENTS of AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. By THOMAS ANDERSON, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, and Chemist to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

JULIAN HOME: a Tale of College Life. By F. W. FARRAR, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. New Edition. 12mo. cloth, price 6s.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Sixth Thousand, price 6s. 6d.

ERIC; or, LITTLE by LITTLE: a Tale of Roslyn School.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

NEW BOOKS AND WORKS IN PROGRESS.

By Sir Francis Palgrave.
History of Normandy and of England.
Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 21s. each.

By James Anthony Froude.
History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth.
8vo. Vols. I. to VI. 42. 2s.

The Pilgrim:
A Dialogue on the Life and Actions of King Henry the Eighth. By WILLIAM THOMAS, Clerk of the Council to Edward VI. Edited, with Notes, from the Archives at Paris and Brussels, by J. A. FROUDE. Uniform with the Editor's 'History of England.' 8vo. 6s. 6d.

By William Massey, M.P.
History of England during the Reign of George the Third.
Vols. I., II., and III., 8vo. 12s. each.

By Henry Thomas Buckle.
History of Civilization in England.
8vo. Vol. I., 21s.
Vol. II., containing 'History of Civilization in Spain and Scotland,' is nearly ready.

By Robert Vaughan, D.D.
Revolutions in English History.
Vol. I. 'Revolutions of Race.' Vol. II. 'Revolutions in Religion.' 8vo. 15s. each.

By Arthur Helps.
The Spanish Conquest in America, and its Relation to the History of Slavery and the Government of Colonies.
Complete in 4 vols. 8vo.
Volumes I. and II., 29s. Volumes III. and IV., 16s. each.

By Right Hon. Sir G. Cornwall Lewis, Bart. M.P.
An Enquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History.
2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

By George Henry Lewes.
The Biographical History of Philosophy.
Library Edition, 8vo. 16s.

By William Whewell, D.D. F.R.S.
Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.
History of the Inductive Sciences.
Third Edition, 3 vols. 24s.

By John Stuart Mill.
Considerations on Representative Government.
8vo. Nearly ready.

By Thomas C. Sandars, M.A.
The Institutes of Justinian.
With English Introduction, Translations, and Notes. 8vo. 15s.

By D. Caulfield Heron, LL.D.
An Introduction to the History of Jurisprudence.
8vo. 12. 1s.

By J. G. Phillimore, Q.C.
Principles and Maxims of Jurisprudence.
8vo. 12s.

London: PARKER, SON & BOURN, West Strand.

MACMILLAN & CO'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

This day is published, 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations, price 14s.

VACATION TOURISTS AND NOTES of TRAVEL in 1860.

Edited by FRANCIS GALTON, M.A. F.R.S.

Contents.

1. Naples and Garibaldi. By W. G. Clark, M.A. F.R.G.S.
2. Croatia and Hungary. By G. Spottiswoode.
3. Slavonic Races. By R. D.
4. Sutherlandshire. By G. H. K.
5. Peru. By C. C. Bowen.
6. Graian Alps and Mt. Iseran. By J. J. Cowell, F.R.G.S.
7. Allelein Horn. By Leslie Stephen, M.A.
8. Matterhorn. By F. V. Hawkins, M.A.
9. Lauwinen Thor. By J. Tyndall, F.R.S.
10. Iceland. By J. W. Clark, M.A.
11. Norway. By H. F. Tozer, M.A.
12. N. Spain and the Eclipse. By the Editor.
13. Syrian Travel and Syrian Tribes. By Hon. Roden Noel, M.A.

NEW STORY by the Author of 'The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table.'

This day, fcap. 8vo. cloth, price Six Shillings,

ELSIE VENNER: A Romance of Destiny.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES,
Author of 'The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table,' &c. &c.

New Work on Modern Rome.

Next week will be published, crown 8vo.

ROME IN 1860.

By EDWARD DICEY.

This day is published, crown 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

THE MOOR COTTAGE: A Tale of Home Life.

By MAY BEVERLEY,
Author of 'Little Estella,' &c.

PRICE ONE SHILLING,

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

Edited by DAVID MASSON.

No. XVII. for MARCH, 1861, is now published.

CONTENTS.

- I. VICTOR AMADEUS, the First King of SARDINIA. By GEORGE WARING.
- II. TOM BROWN at OXFORD. By the Author of 'Tom Brown's School Days.'
Chap. XL. Hue and Cry.
" XLI. The Lieutenant's Sentiments and Problems.
- III. THE DESPOT'S HEIR.
- IV. TRADE SOCIETIES and the SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. By J. M. LUDLOW. Part II.
- V. BARON BUNSEN. By the Rev. F. D. MAURICE.
- VI. RAVENSHOE. By HENRY KINGSLEY, Author of 'Geoffrey Hamlyn.'
Chap. VII. In which Charles and Lord Welter distinguish themselves at the University.
" VIII. John Harston.
" IX. Adelaide.
" X. Lady Ascot's Little Nap.
- VII. THE SONGS of SCOTLAND BEFORE BURNS. By JOHN CAMPBELL SHAIRP.
- VIII. ON THE EXCLUSION of those who are NOT MEMBERS of the ESTABLISHED CHURCH from FELLOWSHIPS and other PRIVILEGES of the ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES. By HENRY FAWCETT.

LIST OF SURPLUS COPIES OF RECENT WORKS

WITHDRAWN FROM

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY,

AND OFFERED FOR SALE, AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES.

*. The Books on this List are offered for Cash only.—Payment should, therefore, be made in every instance when the Order is given.

	Published at		Offered at			Published at		Offered at			Published at		Offered at	
	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.
M'Clintock's Voyage of "The Fox"	Englishwoman, The, in Italy. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Maddyn, D. O.—Chiefs of Parties. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
A Lady's Tour round Monte Rosa	Ety, William, Memoirs of, by G. Christ. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Madenoselle Mori, a Tale of Rome. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Adam Bede, by George Eliot. 3 vols.	False and True, by the Hon. Lena Eden ..	..	..	..	..	Mainstone's Housekeeper, by "Silverpen." 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Against Wind and Tide, by Holme Lee. 3 vols.	Farley, T. L.—Two Years in Syria ..	..	..	..	..	Marshall, J. C.—Life of Sir H. Havelock ..	..	..	..	..
Agassien Vicarage. 2 vols.	Farrar, A. S.—Science in Theology ..	..	..	..	..	Marston, J. W.—A Lady in her Own Right ..	..	..	..	..
Anasworth, W. H.—Merryon Clitheroe. 8vo.	Female Influence, by Lady Charlotte Peppas. 2 v. ..	..	..	..	..	Martin, Theodore—Odes of Horace ..	..	..	..	..
Alexander, Sir J. E.—Salmon Fishing in Canada	Ferrier, J. P.—Caravan Journeys in Persia ..	..	..	..	..	Mary Bertrand, by Francis Meredith. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Almost a Heroine. 3 vols.	Filippo Strozzi, Life of, by T. A. Trollope ..	..	..	..	..	Master of the Hounds, by "Scrutator." 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Andersen, H. C.—The Sandhills of Jutland	Fisher, Mrs.—Memoirs of, 8vo. ..	..	..	..	..	Master of Elibank ..	..	..	..	..
Andros, A. C.—Sketches in Spain	Fool of Quality, by Henry Brooke. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Mexico, Adventures in, by G. F. Von Tempky. 8vo. ..	..	..	..	..
Artist and Craftsman	For and Against; or, Queen Margaret's Badge. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Mill, The, on the Floss. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Atheline; or, the Castle by the Sea. 2 vols.	Forbes, Sir W.—Memoirs of a Banking House ..	..	..	..	..	Minister's Woe, by Mrs. Stowe. Best Edition ..	..	..	..	..
Atkinson, T. W.—Travels in Amor. Imp. 8vo.	Forester, T.—Travels in Corsica and Sardinia ..	..	..	..	..	Molke, Baron Von—Russians in Bulgaria. 8vo. ..	..	..	..	..
Aunt Dorothy's Will. 2 vols.	Forster, John—Arrest of the Five Members ..	..	..	..	..	Money, by Colin Kennaguboun. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Baddington Terrace, The, by G. A. Sala. 3 vols.	Fox, George, Life of, by J. S. Watson ..	..	..	..	..	Morley, Henry—Bartholomew Fair ..	..	..	..	..
Barth, Dr.—Travels in Africa. Vols. I. to III. (uncut)	Frazer, Col.—Letters from the Peninsula ..	..	..	..	..	Mr. and Mrs. Ashton. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Bateman, Josiah—Life of Bishop Wilson. 3 vols. (half bound)	Freer, M. W.—Court and Times of Henry the Third. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Mulock, Miss—Poems ..	..	..	..	..
Bate, W. T.—Memoir of, by Rev. John Baillie	Friends in Council. New Series. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Murray, Mrs. L.—Artist's Life in Morocco. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Beaton, P.—Six Months in Reunion. 2 vols.	Fröbel, Julius—Travels in Central America ..	..	..	..	..	My Lady. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Beckford, W.—Memoirs and Correspondence. 8v.	Fröde, J. A.—History of England. Vols. V. & VI. ..	..	..	..	..	Nelson, Robert, Life of, by Seretan ..	..	..	..	..
Bellow, J. C.—Life in Christ, and Christ in Life	Fulton, S. M.—On the Human Mind. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Neville, The, of Garretstown. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Bertrams, The, by Anthony Trollope. 3 vols.	Gambier, Admiral—Memoirs of. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Night and Day, by the Hon. C. Savile. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Bond and Free, by the Author of "Castle Bonneval, Countess, Life of, by Lady G. Fullerton. 2 vols.	Garibaldi, General, Recollections of, by a Lady ..	..	..	..	..	Nut-Brown Maids, The ..	..	..	..	..
Bowering, Sir John—Visit to the Philippine Islands. 8vo.	Gaskell, Mrs.—Round the Sofa. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Ogilvie, G.—The Master-Builders Plan ..	..	..	..	..
Bremer, Fredrika—Impressions of Italy. 3 vols.	Geoffrey Hamlyn, by Henry Kingsley. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Olmsted, F. L.—Journey in the Back Country ..	..	..	..	..
Brewster, Maria—Letters from Cannes and Nice. 8vo.	Gertrude Melton; or, Nature's Nobleman ..	..	..	..	..	Oliphant, Lawrence—Shores of the Black Sea. 8vo. ..	..	..	..	..
Briggs, J. P.—Heathen and Holy Lands. 3 vols.	Gill, T. H.—The Anniversaries: Poems on Great Events ..	..	..	..	..	One-and-Twenty, by the Author of "Wildflower." 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Brough, R. B.—Which is Which? 2 vols.	Good Old Times, by the Author of "Mary Powell" (uncut) ..	..	..	..	..	Onwards! by the Author of "Anne Dymart." 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Brough, Lord—Visits to Italy, 1856-64. 2 vols.	Gordian Knot, The, by Shirley Brooks ..	..	..	..	..	Ordeal of Richard Feverel. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Brownie Papers, The, by Douglas Jerrold	Grace Lee, by Julia Kavanagh. 3 vols. (half bound) ..	..	..	..	..	Orleans, Duchess of, Memoirs ..	..	..	..	..
Bunbury, Selina—Travels in Northern Europe. 3 vols.	Grandmother's Money, by the Author of "Wildflower." 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Pardoe, Julia—Episodes of French History. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Burgon, J. W.—Life of P. F. Tyler	Greymore, a Tale. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Perils, Passes and Glaciers, by Members of the Alpine Club ..	..	..	..	..
Burton, R. P.—Travels in Central Africa. 3 vols.	Grote, Mrs.—Life of Ary Scheffer ..	..	..	..	..	Peel, Lawrence—Life of Sir R. Peel ..	..	..	..	..
Butt, Isaac—History of Italy. 3 vols.	Gubbins, M. R.—The Mutinies in Oudh ..	..	..	..	..	Peppas, Lady C.—Journey on a Plank. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Campbell, T.—Life of, by Cyrus Redding. 3 vols.	Guillot, F.—Memoirs of his Own Time. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Phillips, John—Origin of Life on the Earth ..	..	..	..	..
Carleise, Lord—The Vision of Daniel	Hamley, E. B.—Story of the Crimean Campaign. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Rachel Gray, by Julia Kavanagh ..	..	..	..	..
Carlyle, Thomas—Life of Friedrich II. Vols. I. and II.	Hastings, Lord—Private Journals. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Rende, Charles—White Lies. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Carstone Rectory, by George Graham. 3 vols.	Hawthorne, Nathaniel—Transformation. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Reveries, Essays and Remains. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Castle Richmond, by Anthony Trollope. 3 vols.	Hayward, A.—Essays. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Richardson, James—Travels in Morocco. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Chambers, Major—Recollections of West-End Life. 3 vols.	Hazen, A.—Memoirs of Catherine II. ..	..	..	..	..	Right at Last, by Mrs. Gaskell ..	..	..	..	..
Chow-Chow, by Lady Falkland. 2 vols.	Hill, S. S.—Travels in Peru and Mexico. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Rock, The, to Honour. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Churchill, Col.—Visit to Lebanon. 3 vols. (uncut)	Himalayas, The, A Summer Ramble in ..	..	..	..	..	Roughing it with Alice Bailie ..	..	..	..	..
Clark, W. G.—Poloponnus	Hodson, W. S. R.—Twelve Years in India ..	..	..	..	..	Russell, W. H.—My Diary in India. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Connolly, T.—Romance of the Banks. 3 vols.	Holmby an English Lady. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Russell, W. H.—My Diary in India. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Cornwallis, Kinahan—Visit to Japan. 3 vols.	Hopes and Fears, by Miss Yonge. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Sanford, J. L.—Studies of the Great Rebellion ..	..	..	..	..
Cousin Stella, by the Author of "Violet Bank." 3 vols.	House, The, on the Moor, by Mrs. Oliphant. 3 v. ..	..	..	..	..	Say and Seal, by the Author of "Queechy" ..	..	..	..	..
Cox, George, Life of, by J. S. Watson	Howitt, W.—The Man of the People. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Scarsdale, or, Life in Lancashire. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Crawford, Mabel—Life of the World's Verdict. 3 vols.	Humboldt, Alexander—Letters to Varnhagen von Ense ..	..	..	..	..	Schiller, F. Life of, by Fallaise. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Cumming, Dr.—Redemption Drawn Nigh (uncut)	Hunting Grounds of the Old World ..	..	..	..	..	Schimmel Fennick, Mrs., Life of. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Daunt, Manor. 2 vols.	Ivory, by Miss Sewell. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Schleiermacher, Dr.—Life and Correspondence. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Days of My Life, by Mrs. Oliphant. 3 vols.	Jefferson, J. C.—British Novels and Novellists. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Scott, Lady—The Old Grey Church. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Day, The, of Small Things, by the Author of "Mary Powell"	Jerrold, Douglas, Life of. ..	..	..	..	..	Shed, Sir Martin A., Life of. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Debit and Credit, from the German	Julian Home, by F. W. Farrar ..	..	..	..	..	Simpkinson, J. N.—Memoirs of Rev. J. Wagner. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Deborah's Diary, a Sequel to "Mary Powell"	Kane, Paul, Wanderings of an Artist in America ..	..	..	..	..	Sleeman, W. H.—Journey through Oude. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Decade of Italian Women, by T. A. Trollope. 2 v.	Kavanagh, Julia—A Year in the Two Sicilies. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Smith, T. Ashton, Reminiscences of ..	..	..	..	..
Dickens, C.—A Tale of Two Cities (half bound)	Kaye, J. W.—Christianity in India ..	..	..	..	..	Stapleton, A. G.—Life and Times of Canning ..	..	..	..	..
Dickson, John—Unity of the Physical Sciences	Kellys and O'Kellys, by Anthony Trollope ..	..	..	..	..	Story of Italy, by the Author of "Mary Powell" ..	..	..	..	..
D'Istria, Countess—Reformation in Switzerland. 3 vols.	Kennard, A. L.—Eastern Experiences ..	..	..	..	..	Streitton of Kingswood Chase. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Domenech, The Abbe—Travels in North America. 3 vols.	Kidder and Fletcher's Visit to Brazil ..	..	..	..	..	Tennant, Sir J. E.—Geyton. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Doran, Dr.—Lives of the Princes of Wales	King, S. W.—Italian Valleys of the Alps ..	..	..	..	..	Thomson, Mrs.—Life of George Villiers. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Dred, by Mrs. Beecher Stowe. 3 vols.	Kohl, J. G.—Wanderings Round Lake Superior ..	..	..	..	..	Thornbury, G. W.—Life in Spain. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Drummond, Henry—Speeches in Parliament. 3 vols.	King, S. W.—Italy and the Alps ..	..	..	..	..	Twenty Years in the French Invasion of Russia ..	..	..	..	..
Duffield, Lord—Letters from High Latitudes. (half bound)	Kingsley, Charles—Miscellaneous. 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	..	Wainwright, W. R.—The French Invasion of Russia ..	..	..	..	..
Dunlop, R. H. W.—Hunting in the Himalayas	Kohl, J. G.—Wanderings Round Lake Superior ..	..	..	..	..	Woman, The, in White, by Wilkie Collins. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Druvor Terrace, by Miss Yonge. 2 vols.	Kohl, J. G.—Wanderings Round Lake Superior ..	..	..	..	..	Wynter, Dr.—Curiosities of Civilization ..	..	..	..	..
Eagle's Nest, The, by Alfred Willis	Kohl, J. G.—Wanderings Round Lake Superior ..	..	..	..	..	Yes and No. 3 vols. ..	..	..	..	..
Edwards, W.—Personal Adventures in India	Kohl, J. G.—Wanderings Round Lake Superior ..	..	..	..	..	
El Ferid, by Maria A. Cummins. 2 vols.	Kohl, J. G.—Wanderings Round Lake Superior ..	..	..	..	..	
Elgin, Lord—Mission to China and Japan. 2 vols.	Kohl, J. G.—Wanderings Round Lake Superior ..	..	..	..	..	
Elisabeth, from the German of Nathaniel	Kohl, J. G.—Wanderings Round Lake Superior ..	..	..	..	..	
Elkerton Rectory, by J. Pycroft	Kohl, J. G.—Wanderings Round Lake Superior ..	..	..	..	..	
Ellet, Mrs.—Lives of Celebrated Women Artists	Kohl, J. G.—Wanderings Round Lake Superior ..	..	..	..	..	
Elliott, Mrs. D.—Journal of the French Revolution	Kohl, J. G.—Wanderings Round Lake Superior ..	..	..	..	..	
Ellis, W.—Three Visits to Madagasc	Kohl, J. G.—Wanderings Round Lake Superior ..	..	..	..	..	
Emerson, R. W.—Conduct of Life. Best Edition	Kohl, J. G.—Wanderings Round Lake Superior ..	..	..	..	..	

And many other Works of the Past and Present Season, Lists of which may be obtained on application.

CHARLES EDWARD MUDIE, New Oxford-street, London; Cross-street, Manchester; and New-street, Birmingham.

BOOKS OF GENERAL
UTILITY.

1. **THE CABINET LAWYER: A Popular Digest of the Laws of England, Civil and Criminal; with a Dictionary of Law Terms, Maxims, Statutes, and Judicial Antiquities, &c.** *Eighteenth Edition*, comprising the Public Acts of the Session, 1860. Fcap. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

2. **ACTION'S MODERN COOKERY** for Private Families, reduced to a System of Easy Practice in a Series of carefully-tested Receipts. Newly-revised and enlarged Edition; with 5 Plates, comprising 27 Figures, and 100 Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

3. **PYCROFT'S COURSE OF ENGLISH READING**, adapted to every Taste and Capacity; or, How and What to Read: With Literary Anecdotes. *New Edition*. Fcap. 8vo. price 5s.

4. **DR. BULL'S Work on the MATERNAL MANAGEMENT OF CHILDREN IN HEALTH and DISEASE.** *Seventh Edition*, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. price 5s.

5. **DR. CHARLES WEST'S LECTURES** on the DISEASES OF INFANCY and CHILDHOOD. *Fourth Edition*, carefully revised throughout; with numerous additional Cases, and a copious Index. 8vo. 14s.

6. **DR. COPLAND'S DICTIONARY OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE.** Now complete in 3 vols. 8vo. price 5s. 11s.

7. **THE DEAD SHOT; or, Sportsman's Complete Guide: Being a Treatise on the Use of the Gun with a variety of useful information.** By MARKSMAN. *Second Edition*, with 6 Practical Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

8. **BLAINE'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA of RURAL SPORTS.** *New Edition*, revised and corrected; with above 600 Illustrations, including 30 from Designs by John Leech. 8vo. price 12s.

9. **THE DOG IN HEALTH and DISEASE:** including the Points or Characteristics of Toy Dogs. By STONEHENGE. With 70 Illustrations on Wood. Square crown 8vo. 15s.

10. **THE DOG.** By WILLIAM YOUBATT. *A New Edition*; with numerous Engravings, from Designs by W. Harvey. 8vo. 5s.

11. **YOUATT'S Work on the HORSE.** *New Edition*, revised and enlarged by E. N. GABRIEL, M.R.C.S. C.V.S. With numerous Woodcuts, chiefly from Designs by W. Harvey. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

12. **KEITH JOHNSTON'S DICTIONARY of GEOGRAPHY,** Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical: Forming a complete General Gazetteer of the World. *New Edition*, revised to April, 1860. 8vo. 30s.

13. **MCULLOCH'S DICTIONARY of COMMERCE and COMMERCIAL NAVIGATION.** Illustrated with Maps and Plans. *New Edition*, containing much additional information. 8vo. 50s.

14. **MAUNDER'S SCIENTIFIC and LITERARY TREASURY:** A popular Encyclopædia of Science and the Belles-Lettres. Including every subject connected with Literature and Art. Fcap. 8vo. 10s.

15. **MAUNDER'S HISTORICAL TREASURY:** comprising copious general introductory Outlines of Universal History, and separate Histories of every principal Nation; with a new general Index. Fcap. 8vo. 10s.

16. **MAUNDER'S TREASURY of NATURAL HISTORY:** a popular Dictionary of Animated Nature: Enlivened with Anecdotes of the Habits and Instincts of Animals; with 900 Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. 10s.

17. **MAUNDER'S TREASURY of KNOWLEDGE, and LIBRARY of REFERENCE:** a copious popular Compendium of Universal Knowledge; Grammar, Dictionary, Gazetteer, Mythology, Chronology, Geography, &c. Fcap. 8vo. 10s.

18. **MAUNDER'S TREASURY of GEOGRAPHY,** Physical, Historical, Descriptive and Political: containing a succinct Account of every Country in the World. Completed by W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S. With 7 Maps and 16 Plates. Fcap. 8vo. 12s.

19. **MAUNDER'S BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY:** consisting of Memoirs, Sketches and brief Notices of above 12,000 Eminent Persons of all Ages and Nations. Fcap. 8vo. 10s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, and ROBERTS.

NEW WORKS.

1. **THE HISTORY of ENGLAND** from the ACCESSION of JAMES the SECOND. By LORD MACAULAY. Volumes the First, edited by his Sister, LADY TREVELLIAN. 8vo. price 12s.

This last volume contains the continuation of the history so far as the manuscript was left revised by the Author. The narrative is in immediate connexion with the Fourth Volume, and with two exceptions, is complete and consecutive, ending with the death of William the Third. A complete Index to the entire Work is appended to the present volume.

2. **CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND,** from the Accession of George III. 1760-1860. By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, C.B. Vol. I. 8vo. 12s.

3. **ANAHUAC; or, Mexico and the Mexicans,** Ancient and Modern. By EDWARD B. TYLER. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo. 12s.

4. **MR. HIND'S NARRATIVE** of the CANADIAN RED RIVER EXPLORING EXPEDITION of 1857, and of the ASSINIBOINE and SASKATCHEWAN EXPLORING EXPEDITION of 1858. With Maps and numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 42s.

5. **AUTOBIOGRAPHY, LETTERS, and LITERARY REMAINS** of MRS. PIZZI (THEALE). Edited, with Notes, &c. by A. H. YWARD, Esq. Q.C. 3 vols. post 8vo. with Portrait and Plate, price 24s.

6. **ESSAYS and REVIEWS** by The Rev. F. TEMPLE, D.D., Head-Master of Rugby; ROWLAND WILLIAMS, D.D., Vice-Principal, Lampeter College; BADEN POWELL, M.A., late Professor of Geometry, Oxford; and H. R. WILSON, B.D., Vicar of Great Staughton; C. W. GOODWIN, M.A.; MARK PATTISON, B.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford; BENJAMIN JOWETT, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek, Oxford.

Sixth Edition, now ready, price 10s. 6d.

7. **PORT-ROYAL: A Contribution to the History of Religion and Literature in France.** By CHARLES REARD, B.A. 2 vols. post 8vo. 22s.

8. **AN OUTLINE of the NECESSARY LAWS OF THOUGHT:** A Treatise on Pure and Applied Logic. By WILLIAM THOMSON, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen; Provost of Queen's College, Oxford. Fifth Edition, improved. Post 8vo. 5s. 6d.

9. **THE WIT and WISDOM** of the Rev. SYDNEY SMITH: A Selection of the most Memorable Passages in his Writings and Conversation. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

10. **SIR JAMES STEPHEN'S ESSAYS** in ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY. Fourth Edition, complete in One Volume; with a Biographical Notice of the Author, by his SON. 8vo. 12s.

11. **HALF-HOUR LECTURES** on the HISTORY and PRACTICE of the FINE and ORNAMENTAL ARTS. By WILLIAM B. SCOTT, Head-Master of the Government School of Design, Newcastle. With 50 Woodcut Illustrations. 18mo. 8s. 6d.

12. **MY LIFE, and WHAT SHALL I DO WITH IT? A Question for Young Gentlemen.** By AN OLD MAID. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

13. **MORNING CLOUDS.** By the Author of *The Afternoon of Life*. Second and cheaper Edition, revised throughout. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

14. **PASSING THOUGHTS on RELIGION.** By the Author of *Amey Herbert*. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, and ROBERTS.

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC
WORKS.

1. **USEFUL INFORMATION for ENGINEERS:** Two Series of Lectures delivered to the Working Engineers of Yorkshire and Lancashire. With Appendix. By WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN, F.R.S. F.G.S. With several Plates of Figures and Woodcuts. FIRST and SECOND SERIES, crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.

2. **A TREATISE on MILLS and MILL-WORK.** By WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN, F.R.S. F.G.S. With numerous Steel Plates and Woodcut Illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. *Mechanism and Prime Movers*. [Nearly ready.]

3. **DE LA RIVE'S TREATISE on ELECTRICITY in THEORY and PRACTICE.** Translated for the Author by C. V. WALKER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. 3s. 12s.

4. **SIR JOHN HERSCHEL'S OUTLINES of ASTRONOMY.** Fifth Edition, revised and corrected to the existing State of Astronomical Knowledge; with Plates and Woodcuts. 8vo. 15s.

5. **THE CORRELATION of PHYSICAL FORCES.** By W. B. GROVE, Q.C. M.A. F.R.S. &c. Third Edition. 8vo. price 7s.

6. **SMEE'S ELEMENTS of ELECTRO-METALLURGY.** Third Edition, corrected and enlarged. With Electrotypes and Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

7. **DR. PEREIRA'S ELEMENTS of MATERIA MEDICA and THERAPEUTICS.** Third Edition, revised and enlarged. By A. S. TAYLOR, M.D., and G. O. REES, M.D. VOL. I. 8vo. 22s.; VOL. II. Part I. 21s.; VOL. II. Part II. 20s.

8. **MR. PAGET'S LECTURES on SURGICAL PATHOLOGY,** delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 22s.

9. **PROFESSOR OWEN'S LECTURES** on the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons. Second Edition, with 235 Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s.

Professor Owen's Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Vertebrate Animals. VOL. I. 8vo. Woodcuts, 14s.

10. **DR. NEVIN'S TRANSLATION** of the NEW LONDON PHARMACOPOEIA. Second Edition, revised; with many Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 12s.

11. **DR. W. MACKENZIE'S PRACTICAL TREATISE on the DISEASES of the EYE.** Fourth Edition, corrected and enlarged; with Plates and Woodcuts. 8vo. 30s.

12. **DR. W. F. MONTGOMERY'S EXPOSITION of the SIGNS and SYMPTOMS of PREGNANCY.** Second Edition, re-written and enlarged; with Portrait and many Illustrations. 8vo. 25s.

13. **THE CYCLOPÆDIA of ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY.** Edited by ROBERT B. TODD, M.D. F.R.S. Now complete in 5 vols. 8vo. pp. 5,350. Illustrated with 2,533 Woodcuts. Price 62s.

14. **DR. E. MERYON'S HISTORY** of MEDICINE, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. VOL. I. 8vo. price 12s. 6d.

15. **DR. THOMSON'S CONSPECTUS** of the PHARMACOPOEIAS. Eighteenth Edition, with Additions and an Appendix. 18mo. price 5s. 6d.

16. **DR. THOMSON'S LONDON DISPENSARY.** Eleventh Edition, revised and corrected, with numerous Woodcuts, 8vo. 21s.

17. **SIR B. C. BRODIE'S PATHOLOGICAL and SURGICAL OBSERVATIONS on the DISEASES of the JOINTS.** Fifth Edition, with Alterations and Additions. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

18. **SIR B. C. BRODIE'S LECTURES** on the DISEASES of the URINARY ORGANS. Fourth Edition, with Alterations and Additions. 8vo. 12s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, and ROBERTS.

NEW WORKS to be Published THIS SPRING.

1. **TEN WEEKS in JAPAN.** By the BISHOP OF VICTORIA (Hong Kong). With a Map and several Illustrations engraved on Wood. 1 vol. 8vo. [On April 10.]

2. **THE NATURAL HISTORY OF CEYLON:** Comprising Anecdotes Illustrative of the Habits and Instincts of the Mammalia, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, &c. of the Island; also a Monograph of the Elephant, and a Description of the Modes of Capturing and Training it. By Sir J. EMERSON TENNENT, K.C.S. LL.D. &c. Republished from 'An Account of Ceylon,' &c., with copious Additions, and new Illustrations from Original Drawings. Post 8vo. [In April.]

3. **ALPINE BYWAYS.** By A LADY. With a Map and several Illustrations in Chromo-lithography. 1 vol. post 8vo. [In April.]

4. **WILD LIFE on the FIELDS of NORWAY.** By FRANCIS M. WYNHAM. With several Illustrations in Chromo-lithography, a Map, and Woodcuts. 1 vol. post 8vo. [In April.]

5. **THE ALPS; or, Sketches of Life and Nature in the Mountains.** By H. BERLEPSCH. Translated by the Rev. LESLIE STEPHEN, M.A. With 17 Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. [In May.]

6. **GLENCREGGAN; or, a Highland Home in Cntyre.** By CUTHBERT BEDE. With Map and numerous Illustrations from Designs by the Author. 2 vols. post 8vo. [In May.]

7. **A WEEK at the LAND'S END.** By J. T. BLIGHT, Author of 'Ancient Crosses and other Antiquities of Cornwall;' assisted, in Ornithology, by E. H. RIDD, Esq.; in Ichthyology, by R. Q. COUCH, Esq. M.R.C.S.; and in Botany, by J. RALFS, Esq. M.R.C.S. With a Map, geologically coloured, and numerous Illustrations drawn and engraved on Wood by the Author. 1 vol. square fcap. 8vo.

8. **THE AFRICANS at HOME:** Being a popular Description of Africa and the Africans, condensed from the Accounts of African Travellers, from the time of Mungo Park to the Present Day. By the Rev. R. M. MACRAIR, M.A., Author of the 'Mandingo and Foola Grammars,' &c. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. [In April.]

9. **A TREATISE on the STEAM-ENGINE, in its Application to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, and Railways.** By the ARTISAN CLUB. Edited by JOHN BOURNE, C.E. A New Edition, thoroughly revised and improved; with many new Plates and Wood Engravings. 4to.

10. **A TREATISE on MILLS and MILLWORK.** By WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN, LL.D. F.R.S. F.G.S., President of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester; Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France, &c. With numerous Steel Plates and Woodcut Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. *Mechanism and Prime Movers.* [Nearly ready.]

11. **PROJECTION and CALCULATION of the SPHERE,** for Young Sea Officers: Being a complete Initiation into Nautical Astronomy. By S. M. SAXBY, R.N., Principal Instructor of Naval Engineers H.M. Steam Reserve; late of Calcutta College, Cambridge. Post 8vo. with Wood Engravings. [In May.]

12. **ELEMENTARY GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, PART II.,** comprising the Elements of Descriptive Geometry, with their Application to the Projection of Solids and Shadows; Horizontal and Isometrical Projection. For the use of Students preparing for the Military Examinations. By SAMUEL H. WINTER, Military Tutor. Post 8vo. with Diagrams and Figures. [In May.]

13. **COLLIERIES and COLLIERIES:** a Handbook of the Law and the Leading Cases relating thereto. By JOHN COKE FOWLER, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, and Stipendiary Magistrate for the Merthyr Tydfil District, Glamorganshire. 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. [In April.]

14. **A GLOSSARY of MINERALOGY,** embracing the Physical Characters and Chemical Composition of the Metalliferous and Earthy Minerals, and a Popular Account of their History and Applications. By H. W. BRISTOW, F.G.S., and of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. Square crown 8vo. [In April.]

15. **ON FOOD and DIGESTION:** Being an Introduction to Dietetics. By W. BRINTON, M.D., Physician to, and Lecturer on Physiology in, St. Thomas's Hospital; Author of the articles STOMACH and INTESTINE in the 'Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology,' and of a Treatise on the 'Diseases of the Stomach.' 1 vol. post 8vo. [In April.]

16. **COLONISATION and COLONIES:** Being a Series of Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford in 1839, 40, and 41. By HERMAN MERIVALE, M.A., late Professor of Political Economy. Second Edition, with Notes and Additions. 1 vol. 8vo. [In May.]

17. **THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY and SERVICES of SIR JAMES MCGRIGOR, Bart.,** late Director-General of the Army Medical Department, &c.: With an Appendix of Notes and Original Correspondence. 1 vol. post 8vo. [In April.]

18. **THE LIFE of RICHARD PORSON, M.A.,** Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge from 1792 to 1808. By the Rev. JOHN SELBY WATSON, M.A. M.R.S.L. 1 vol. 8vo. With Portrait. [In April.]

19. **THE LAST of the OLD SQUIRES.** By the Rev. JOHN WOOD WARTER, B.D., Vicar of West Tarring, Sussex, formerly Chaplain to the British Embassy, and Honorary Member of the Scandinavian and Icelandic Literary Societies, Copenhagen. Second and Cheaper Edition, in 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

20. **PHYSICO-PROPHETICAL ESSAYS:** On the Locality of the Eternal Inheritance; its Nature and Character; the Resurrection Body; and the Mutual Recognition of Glorified Saints. By the Rev. W. LISTER, F.G.S., Vicar of Bushbury, and Rural Dean; Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl of Beverley. 1 vol. post 8vo. [In May.]

21. **THE FACTS of the FOUR GOSPELS:** An Essay. By FREDERIC SEEBOHM. 8vo. [In a few days.]

22. **LYRA SACRA:** Being a Collection of Hymns, Ancient and Modern. By the Rev. BOURCHIER WREY SAVILE, M.A., Curate of Tattingstone, and Chaplain to Earl Fortescue. In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. uniform with 'Lyra Germanica' and 'Lyra Domestica.' [In a few days.]

23. **THE INTRODUCTION of CHRISTIANITY INTO BRITAIN:** Being an Argument on the Evidence in favour of St. Paul having visited the extreme Boundary of the West. By the Rev. BOURCHIER WREY SAVILE, M.A., Curate of Tattingstone, and Chaplain to Earl Fortescue. Fcap. 8vo. [In a few days.]

24. **A HEBREW GRAMMAR, with EXERCISES, in Two Parts:** PART I. the Outlines of the Hebrew Language, with Exercises, being a Practical Introduction to the Study of Hebrew; PART II. a complete System of the Language. By M. M. KALISCH, M.A. Ph.D., Author of 'Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament.' 1 vol. 8vo.

25. **ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA; or, a Progressive Greek Reading Book.** By the Rev. HENRY MUSGRAVE WILKINS, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. 12mo. [In April.]

26. **CONTES FACILES,** selected by the Author of 'Amy Herbert': A Series of amusing Stories in French, intended to give Children an interest in reading when they are beginning to understand the Language; and to precede in use 'Extraits Choisis' by the same Author. Fcap. 8vo. [In April.]

27. **THE GRADUATED SERIES of FIVE ENGLISH READING LESSON-BOOKS,** with Explanatory Notes; adapted, as a Progressive Course of Reading, for all Classes of Schools and Families. Book the FIFTH, price 3s. completing the Series. [In April.]

28. **A DICTIONARY of CHEMISTRY,** founded on that of the late Dr. Ure. By HENRY WATTS, B.A. F.C.S., Editor of the 'Quarterly Journal of the Chemical Society.' To be published in Monthly Parts, uniform with the New Edition of Dr. Ure's 'Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines,' just completed.

29. **A MANUAL of CHEMISTRY,** Descriptive and Theoretical. By WILLIAM ODLING, M.B. F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Secretary to the Chemical Society; and Professor of Practical Chemistry in Guy's Hospital. Part I. crown 8vo.

30. **SCHOOL CHEMISTRY; or, Practical Rudiments of the Science.** By ROBERT DUNDAS THOMSON, M.D., Chemical Examiner in the University of London, and Professor of Chemistry at St. Thomas's Hospital,—where this work is the Text-Book of the Science. New Edition, thoroughly revised by the Author. 12mo. [Nearly ready.]

MR. BENTLEY'S FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

I.
SOME ACCOUNT of the LIFE and OPINIONS of CHARLES, FIRST EARL GREY. By Major-General the Hon. CHARLES GREY. 8vo.

II.
THE LIFE and TIMES of CARDINAL JULIAN, the FIRST CRUSAIDER; including a Narrative of the Religious Movement which terminated in the Death of John Huss and Jerome of Prague. By the Rev. ROBERT CHARLES JENKINS, Rector of Lymington, Kent. 8vo.

III.
PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE of the DUKE of WELLINGTON with Mr. RAIKES, from the Year 1830-1847. To which are added, Letters from his distinguished Contemporaries. Edited by HIS DAUGHTER. 8vo.

IV.
VONVED the DANE, COUNT of ELSINORE. 2 vols.

V.
RAMBLES BEYOND RAILWAYS. By W. WILKIE COLLINS, Author of 'The Woman in White.' Crown 8vo. with Woodcut and Vignette, 5s.

VI.
TRAITS and ANECDOTES of ANIMALS. A New Edition, with Eight spirited Illustrations by Wolf, 5s.

VII.
HISTORY of MARY QUEEN of SCOTS. By M. MIGNET. A New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

"One of the happiest of M. Mignet's efforts. It is an excellent specimen of condensed yet clear historical writing. This book is most valuable and full of interest. M. Mignet has had to contend with few prejudices of his own. Neither as Catholic nor as Protestant, neither as Scotchman nor as Englishman, does he sit in judgment on poor Mary's history. He views the chequered scenes of her career with an impartiality so far removed from harshness as from indulgence, and may, perhaps, be pronounced her first unbiased biographer."—*Examiner*.

"This book will remain the standard authority on the subject."—*Daily News*.

"An impartial history of Mary Queen of Scots."—*Literary Gazette*.

VIII.
ENGLAND and EUROPE: a Discussion of NATIONAL POLICY. By A. H. LOUIS, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 10s. 6d. [Now ready.]

IX.
The BENTLEY BALLADS. An entirely New Edition, in crown 8vo. 5s., containing the choice Ballads Songs and Poems, contributed to 'Bentley's Miscellany,' by

Father Prout.	Longfellow.
Samuel Lover.	Longfellow.
Robert Southey.	Thomas Moore.
Dr. Maginn.	The Irish Whiskey-Drinker.
George Canning.	Haynes Bayly.
Edward Keenly.	Imman.
Albert Smith.	Miss Pickering.
Henry Howitt.	Hans Christian Andersen.
"The Old Sailor."	Lady Georgiana Fullerton.
Dion Bourcicault.	Dr. Cooke Taylor.
Miss Mitford.	Augustine Wade.
Justice Talfourd.	Dr. Mackay.

"A capital collection of amusing verse. Stories and merry jests abound, but there are rhymes fitted to all the lighter moods of song."—*Examiner*.

X.
THE WILD HUNTRESS. By Captain MAYNE REID, Author of 'The Scalp Hunters.' 3 vols. [Now ready.]

"Captain Mayne Reid has seen and heard much, and has much faculty for describing vividly the stirring scenes and incidents in which he has taken part. The descriptions of tropical scenery and natural objects are true and graphic."—*Athenæum*.

XI.
THE LIFE of QUEEN ADELAIDE, CONSORT of KING WILLIAM IV. By Dr. DORAN. Author of 'Lives of the Queens of England.' Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Now ready.]

XII.
THE SEASON TICKET. Forming Vol. VIII. of 'Bentley's Standard Novels.' Small 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Now ready.]

XIII.
THE LIVES of the QUEENS of ENGLAND of the HOUSE of HANOVER; to which is now first added, The Life of Queen Adelaide. By Dr. DORAN. New Edition. 3 vols. with Portraits, 12s. [Now ready.]

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street,
Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

MEMOIRS of the COURTS and CABINETS of WILLIAM IV. and VICTORIA. From Original Family Documents. By the DUKE of BUCKINGHAM. K.G. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portraits, 2s.

"This work itself, and the original documents which it contains, form a valuable contribution to the history of a most interesting and critical period. The narrative is everywhere culled and illustrated by private letters, chiefly addressed to the Duke of Buckingham, from the Duke of Wellington, Sir Robert Peel, the Duke of Cumberland, the Marquis of Londonderry, Lord Greenvile, and other statesmen; and in addition to the narration of the fluctuation of parties, many interesting particulars are given respecting personages who acted chief parts on the political stage, and are all worth perusal."—*Post*.

THE ENGLISH SPORTSMAN in the WESTERN PRAIRIES. By the Hon. GRANTLEY BERKELEY. 1 vol. royal 8vo. with numerous illustrations.

SEASONS with the SEA-HORSES; OR SPORTING ADVENTURES in the NORTHERN SEAS. By JAMES LAMONT, Esq. F.G.S. 1 vol. with Map and numerous illustrations.

"This is the most interesting and exciting volume descriptive of Arctic sporting that we have met with for some time. The author enters *en amore* into the subject, and describes the perils and the pleasures of chasing the seal, the walrus, the polar bear, the reindeer, and the wildest and most interesting animals of the North with all the zeal of a true sportsman."—*Oracle*.

"This handsome volume is eminently attractive. It is full of perils and half-breeds, tempests. In point of interest it may bear comparison with the narrative of Gordon Cumming, whilst in style and manner its popularity will place it on a par with Lord Dufferin's 'Letters from High Latitudes.'—*Bell's Life*.

THE MEDICAL MISSIONARY IN CHINA: a NARRATIVE of TWENTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE. By WILLIAM LOCKHART, F.R.C.S. F.R.G.S., of the London Missionary Society. Second Edition. 8vo.

"Mr. Lockhart has recorded his close observations of Chinese institutions and manners in a simple and agreeable form."—*Post*.

"Mr. Lockhart's book is well and pleasantly written, and contains a large amount of information."—*Lit. Gaz.*

LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARONETAGE FOR 1861, under the special Patronage of Her Majesty and H.R.H. the Prince Consort, and corrected throughout by the Nobility. 30th Edition. 1 vol. royal 8vo. with the Arms beautifully engraved, handsomely bound, gilt edges, 31s. 6d.

TEN YEARS' WANDERINGS AMONG the ETHIOPIANS; with Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the Civilized and Uncivilized Tribes from Senegal to Gaboon. By T. J. HUTCHINSON, F.R.G.S., Consul for Fernando Po. 8vo. with Illustrations, 14s. [Just ready.]

THE LAIRD of NORLAW. By the Author of 'MARGARET MAITLAND.' Price 3s. bound and illustrated, forming the New Volume of Hurst & Blackett's STANDARD LIBRARY.

"This delightful work is one of the best and most finished of the author's productions. Scottish life and character are here delineated with true artistic skill. Altogether, there is a fascination about the work which holds the attention spell-bound from the first page to the last."—*Herald*.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a STAGE-COACHMAN. By THOMAS CROSS. Dedicated to HENRY VILLIERS, Esq., Master of the Norfolk Hounds. 3 vols. with Illustrations. [Next week.]

THE NEW NOVELS.

MY SHARE OF THE WORLD. By FRANCES BROWNE. DEDICATED to the MARQUESS of LANDOWNE. 3 vols.

"We think that this novel will secure to Frances Browne a good place in the permanent list of popular writers. Her book shows great knowledge of the world, a keen and just observation of the ways and motives of the people who come across us in the course of a literary life, and a lively fancy."—*John Bull*.

"My share of the World' is a very striking production. The characters are individually well drawn, some of them are conspicuously original, and with scarcely an exception they form a gallery of portraits drawn from life. It is a book that can scarcely fail to be read with lively interest."—*Chronicle*.

KATHERINE and HER SISTERS. By the Author of 'THE DISCIPLINE of LIFE,' &c. 3 vols.

"Lady Emily Ponsonby's works are of the first class of merit. 'Katherine and Her Sisters' is a deeply interesting story."—*Spectator*.

"Lady Emily Ponsonby's novels are a boon to literature. 'Katherine and Her Sisters' is the writer's best novel."—*Post*.

LUCY MELVILLE; or, Lost and Found. 3 vols.

THE CRAVENS OF BEECH HALL. By MRS. F. GUISE. 3 vols.

"This story is interesting and original."—*Post*.

THE DAILY GOVERNESS. By the Author of 'COUSIN GEORGE,' &c. 3 vols.

THE WORLD'S VERDICT. By the Author of 'THE MORALS of MAY FAIR,' &c. 3 vols.

THE HOUSE on the MOOR. By the Author of 'MARGARET MAITLAND.' SECOND EDITION.

NO CHURCH. By the Author of 'HIGH CHURCH.' 3 vols. [In the Press.]

Routledge, Warne & Routledge's NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Elsie Venner: a Romance of Destiny. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, Author of 'The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table.' Fcap. 8vo. boards, 2s.

Half Hours with the Best Foreign AUTHORS. Translated by G. L. Fcap. 8vo. boards, 1s.

Jarren's Italian Confectioner. A new and revised Edition. Fcap. 8vo. half bound, 3s. 6d.

Sheppard's Fall of Rome, and the Rise of the MODERN NATIONALITIES. 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth, 750 pp. 7s. 6d.

D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation of the SIXTEENTH CENTURY. Abridged and Translated by the Rev. JOHN GILL. 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

White's (Rev. James) New History of ENGLAND. The Third Thousand. 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth, 850 pp. 7s. 6d.

Russell's Modern Europe Epitomized. By GEORGE TOWNSEND. With Index. 1 vol. post 8vo. half bound, 3s.

Prescott's (W. H.) Historical Works, viz.—

Library Edition—Demy 8vo. 11 vols. cloth, 6s. 6d.
Cabinet Edition—Post 8vo. 15 vols. cloth, 3s. 15s.
One-Volume Edition—Crown 8vo. 5 vols. cloth, 1s. 5s.
Cheap Edition—Fcap. 8vo. 15 vols. cloth, 1s. 15s.

Motley's (J. L.) Rise of the Dutch Republic. Author's Revised Edition. 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth, 18s.

Bulstrode Whitelocke's Memoirs. By R. H. WHITELOCKE. 1 vol. demy 8vo. cloth, 12s.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Edited by GEORGE OFFOR. With 110 Designs and Portrait by J. D. Watson. Fcap. 4to. cloth gilt and gilt edges, 21s.

Barnard's Landscape Painting in WATER COLOURS. A New and Revised Edition, with Coloured and Tinted Illustrations. 4to. cloth, 21s.

Campbell's Poetical Works. With Illustrations on Steel, from Designs by J. M. W. Turner, R.A. and a Portrait. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.

Pepper's Play-Book of Metals, Mines and MINERALS. With 300 Plates. 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

Greene and Peele's Dramatic and POETICAL WORKS. Edited by the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE. 1 vol. royal 8vo. cloth, 16s.

Bulwer Lytton's Novels. Fcap. 8vo. Edition, with Frontispieces. 19 vols. cloth extra, 5s. 7s. 6d.

Sketches in Natural History; with an ESSAY on REASON and INSTINCT. By the Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, Incumbent of Danby, Author of 'Walks and Talks of Two Schoolboys,' &c. With One Hundred Illustrations by W. S. Coleman. 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

The Illustrated Dog Doctor; or, Dogs, their Management, &c. By EDWARD MAYHEW, M.R.C.V.S. With Woodcuts. 1 vol. post 8vo. half bound, 5s.

Routledge's Illustrated Natural History. First General Division, containing the Mammalia. With 430 Illustrations. 1 vol. royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 18s.

The Life of the Earl of Dundonald. By Captain ALLEN, Author of 'The Battles of the British Navy.' With Illustrations. 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist in AUSTRALIA. By an OLD BUSHMAN. Edited by Rev. J. G. WOOD. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Every-Day Chemistry. By Alfred SIBSON, F.C.S., Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Post 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Illustrated Natural History. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, A.M. F.R.S. With 500 Engravings by Harvey. 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

POPULAR WORK on WILD FLOWERS. In boards, price 2s. with fancy covers.

Wild Flowers: how to See and how to Gather Them. By SPENCER THOMSON, M.D. New Edition, revised, with 171 Illustrations. Price 1s. each, cloth limp; or post free 14 stamps.

The Kitchen Garden.

The Flower Garden.

Favourite Flowers: how to Grow them.

Railway Library and Cheap Literature.

The Colleen Bawn; or, Collegians, 1s. 6d.

The Debutante. 2s. Mrs. GORE.

Up Among the Pandies. 2s. 6d. MAJENDIE.

Vicissitudes of Italy. 2s. GRETTON.

The Garibaldians in Sicily. 1s. DUMAS.

Catherine Blum. 1s. DUMAS.

Conduct of Life (The). 1s. R. W. EMERSON.

London: Farringdon-street.

New York: 56, Walker-street.

LONDON, SATURDAY, MARCH 16, 1901.

LITERATURE

The History of England from the Accession of James the Second. By Lord Macaulay. Vol. V. Edited by his Sister, Lady Trevelyan. (Longman & Co.)

OVER that grave in the great Abbey which the historian so warmly coveted and so nobly won, it would be the desire of every man of sense and sensibility that there should now be peace. But this will hardly be. The writer is at rest. The applause of his readers, the censure of his critics, can delight or exercise that gladiatorial brain no more. The strong and passionate heart which seemed to glow and sparkle in the fire of controversy, has done with all its loves and hates. But the written word remains: a word emphasized with power and scorn; a word announced with no misgiving and with no reserve; yet assailing characters the most revered, opinions the most cherished, institutions the most respectable. Around this word we cannot hope for truce. The war of evidence, of sarcasm, of vituperation, which already rages, will, we fear, burn out afresh and with greater violence. It is not, as in Lord Macaulay's earlier time, a war in which the reprisals were personal and the conquests easy. Against John Wilson Croker, Macaulay could defend himself. He had no great need to dread the wrath of Robert Montgomery. But no man can hope to outrage a nation and get off scot free. Personal ire exhausts itself very soon: a squib, an insult, or a literary victory may disarm resentment and allay rancour. But the passion of a party like that of the High Church, — of a community like that of the Quakers, — and of a nationality like that of Scotland, suffers no exhaustion and no fatigue. A succession of combatants will replace the retiring gladiator: Croker is followed by the Bishop of Exeter, Foster by Jannay and Paget, Napier by Robert Chambers.

We cannot hope to extinguish these controversies, seeing how much in the present volume is adapted to excite and inflame them. Those Quakers who have heretofore been scandalized by the picturesque caricatures of Penn and Fox, will, in the lesser degree, reject the story, as here told, of the fair Quaker who is supposed to have been in love with Spencer Cowper. The Scotch will be moved, and some of them maddened, by the elaborate representation of the Darien disaster. Admirers of John, Duke of Marlborough, will be offended by the continued maltreatment of that great officer. But we shall not ourselves to-day take part in these inevitable debates. We leave Mr. Bowden to defend the Stout family, and Mr. Chambers, or any other good Scot, to explain the impugned sanity and honesty of his countrymen who went out with William Paterson to found a new Tyre, or Venice, in the Isthmus of Darien. Marlborough is sufficiently taken care of. Of Montrose, of Dartmouth, of William Penn, enough has been said; but until many of the historical discussions which are still open shall have been closed, no final opinion on the value of Lord Macaulay's 'History of England' can be pronounced. Popular judgments on books are liable to much revision. About a century ago, a work was announced in the newspapers under the title of a 'History of England from the Accession of James the First to the Elevation of the House of Hanover,' by Catherine Macaulay. The expectation was great, for Catherine Macaulay was a violent partizan, and the success enormous, for her book was clever,

piquant, disputatious and calumnious. Every body read it: the Whigs and Republicans to admire, the Tories to abuse and denounce. It was, indeed, a magnificent party pamphlet in five volumes. For several years the historian was a toast at Whig banquets, and the dismay of Tory and Jacobite politicians, male and female. The copyright of her History brought her several thousand pounds, so that compared with her revenues the literary gains of Goldsmith, or Savage, were below contempt. Goldsmith envied her many editions, and even Johnson's masculine understanding was disturbed by her success. The book was left a fragment. While Catherine Macaulay was drawing the attention of the reading world to her exaggerated views of the character of Charles, of Strafford, and of Cromwell, — doing good service, let us say, by her occasional insight into character and motives, and even by the violence and vituperation which compelled a closer searching into the sources of historic fable, — Edmund Gibbon was preparing his 'History of the Decline and Fall of Rome.' Five years after Catherine Macaulay published her fifth volume, Gibbon brought out his first. Its success, though great, fell below that of his female rival in popularity; and but for the controversial character of his fifteenth and sixteenth chapters, the public interest in his pages would have been considerably less than it was. Yet no one reads Catherine Macaulay now, and everybody reads Gibbon.

It was in the nature of Lord Macaulay's genius to consider the past as a politician rather than as a philosopher. He cared little for the past as the past, for fact as fact; he cared only for the lessons to be derived from history, — for the immediate uses to be made of truth. With all his apparent fervour, the seventeenth century was to him attractive and important only in so far as it helped him to understand the nineteenth. "History" was in his eyes a marble muse "teaching by example," enunciating wise saws and ancient instances, drawing the moral out of this and that act, and under great energy of expression, keeping her temper sedate and cold. Hence, there is discernible in each of his three separate publications of the 'History' manifest references to the controversies raised by passing events. His account of the Revolution closed with a lecture to the English Chartists and the Paris Socialists of 1848. His third and fourth volumes abound in allusions to events in progress at the time he wrote them. He never fails to improve the occasion, — and in his new volume this vice is more frequent and conspicuous than in the former volumes. It opens with an elaborate view of the best defence of nations — *à propos* to an imaginary invasion by the French — in which the excellence of professional soldiers, as compared against occasional soldiers, is insisted on with all the energy implied in Lord Lansdowne's well-remembered saying. He could not help instituting these comparisons and drawing these utilitarian conclusions. Of the morals which lie in every true story, he seems to have had considerable doubts. He would not rely, as the poet or the dramatist relies, on truth and on the detective and exploring sensibilities of mankind. If he saw a sermon in a stone, he would break the stone to get it out. If he spied a lesson in a tale, he stopped the tale to point the moral. Of sympathy with life merely as life, that sympathy possessed to perfection by women, by young children, by poets, by dramatists, he had none at all. Books were to him life. If he studied

his species, it was that he might better comprehend his books. Men and women were to him organizations, orders, varieties of a system, things endowed with qualities, faculties, aptitudes, capacities, passions. Where he felt any keen sympathy it was with the intellect, not with the humanity. If he had a boundless admiration for William, or an inexpressible scorn of Marlborough, his feeling was excited by the politician, not by the man.

As the question of defence is one still in agitation, and, indeed, likely, despite our Warriors and Black Princes, our Militias and Volunteers, to be agitation, so long as the guns of Dover and Calais frown at each other across the Channel, and the principles of the Saxon are unlike the principles of the Gaul, our readers will like to see what Lord Macaulay thought of recommending to his countrymen. The discussion which invites him to display his views on this topic, arose on the question of what should be done, after the Peace of 1697, with that gallant army which William commanded, and which had so powerfully contributed to bring the Peace about. England had never submitted to maintain a standing army. The whole nation was then more or less trained to the use of arms; every gentleman wore his rapier and practised with his pistols. Shooting and sword-exercise were the delights of every class of the population. For six-hundred years there had been no successful invasion of this country; and the levies, though suddenly raised and only half-disciplined, had never met the French in a fair field without breaking and scattering them. The confidence and security of the people were consequently supreme. As they could not imagine a use for a permanent army other than that of supporting a despotic government in power, the whole nation was for disbanding the English regiments and for sending the Dutch guards home again. In the House of Commons, and in numerous pamphlets, the question was debated on general principles. Lord Macaulay puts the case in this way: —

"No man of sense has, in our days, or in the days of our fathers, seriously maintained that our island could be safe without an army. And, even if our island were perfectly secure from attack, an army would still be indispensably necessary to us. The growth of the empire has left us no choice. The regions which we have colonized or conquered since the accession of the House of Hanover contain a population exceeding twenty-fold that which the House of Stuart governed. There are now more English soldiers on the other side of the tropic of Cancer in time of peace than Cromwell had under his command in time of war. All the troops of Charles II. would not have been sufficient to garrison the posts which we now occupy in the Mediterranean Sea alone. The regiments which defend the remote dependencies of the Crown cannot be duly recruited and relieved, unless a force far larger than that which James collected in the camp at Hounslow for the purpose of overawing his capital be constantly kept up within the kingdom. The old national antipathy to permanent military establishments, an antipathy which was once reasonable and salutary, but which lasted some time after it had become unreasonable and noxious, has gradually yielded to the irresistible force of circumstances. We have made the discovery, that an army may be so constituted as to be in the highest degree efficient against an enemy, and yet obsequious to the civil magistrate. We have long ceased to apprehend danger to law and to freedom from the license of troops, and from the ambition of victorious generals. An alarmist who should now talk such language as was common five generations ago, who should call for the entire disbanding of the land force of the realm, and who should gravely depict that the warriors of Inkerman and Delhi would depose the Queen, dissolve the Parliament, and plunder

the Bank, would be regarded as fit only for a cell in St. Luke's."

The case was, however, very different in the seventeenth century. The people knew nothing of a domestic army, but the evil of it—the licence of Goring's crew or of James's Hounslow regiments. As Lord Macaulay says:—"One class of politicians was never weary of repeating that an Apostolic Church, a loyal gentry, an ancient nobility, a sainted King, had been foully outraged by the Joyces and the Prides; another class recounted the atrocities committed by the Lambs of Kirke, and by the Beelzebubs and Lucifers of Dundee; and both classes, agreeing in scarcely anything else, were disposed to agree in aversion to the red-coats."

Trenchard and Somers took the opposite sides in a violent paper war which preceded the debates in Parliament. Lord Macaulay undertakes to demonstrate that William's desire to retain his great army was, though an unprecedented, a reasonable and patriotic wish. He first states, fairly, the argument of Trenchard; but with an eloquence and conciseness to which Trenchard made no claim:—

"Invasion was the bugbear with which the Court tried to frighten the nation. But we were not children to be scared by nursery tales. We were at peace; and, even in time of war, an enemy who should attempt to invade us would probably be intercepted by our fleet, and would assuredly, if he reached our shores, be repelled by our militia. Some people, indeed, talked as if a militia could achieve nothing great. But that base doctrine was refuted by all ancient and all modern history. What was the Lacedæmonian phalanx in the best days of Lacedæmon? What was the Roman legion in the best days of Rome? What were the armies which conquered at Cressy, at Poitiers, at Agincourt, at Halidon, or at Flodden? What was that mighty array which Elizabeth reviewed at Tilbury? In the fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, Englishmen who did not live by the trade of war had made war with success and glory. Were the English of the seventeenth century so degenerate that they could not be trusted to play the men for their own homesteads and parish churches?"

To all this, and to much more of the same class, Lord Macaulay replies:—

"It must be evident to every intelligent and dispassionate man that these declaimers contradicted themselves. If an army composed of regular troops really was far more efficient than an army composed of husbandmen, taken from the plough, and burghers, taken from the counter, how could the country be safe with no defenders but husbandmen and burghers, when a great prince, who was our nearest neighbour, who had a few months before been our enemy, and who might, in a few months, be our enemy again, kept up not less than a hundred and fifty thousand regular troops? If, on the other hand, the spirit of the English people was such that they would, with little or no training, encounter and defeat the most formidable array of veterans from the Continent, was it not absurd to apprehend that such a people could be reduced to slavery by a few regiments of their own countrymen? But our ancestors were generally so much blinded by prejudice that this inconsistency passed unnoticed. They were secure where they ought to have been wary, and timorous where they might well have been secure. They were not shocked by hearing the same man maintain, in the same breath, that, if twenty thousand professional soldiers were kept up, the liberty and property of millions of Englishmen would be at the mercy of the Crown, and yet that those millions of Englishmen, fighting for liberty and property, would speedily annihilate an invading army composed of fifty or sixty thousand of the conquerors of Steinkirk and Landen. Whoever denied the former proposition was called a tool of the Court. Whoever denied the latter was accused of insulting and slandering the nation."

It is impossible not to see that these argu-

ments are addressed to Mr. Bright and the Peace party of our own day. We do not imagine that the sophism on which they proceed requires any particular refutation. It is perfectly certain that a pretorian guard which was absolutely useless for defence, might be a formidable instrument of domestic repression. James's Hounslow regiments were not at all terrible to the enemy, but they were exceedingly terrible to their fellow-subjects. In the case of a foreign invasion, the people would act together, with the law on their side and the government at their back. But for resistance to a despotic King, they would have the law, in appearance at least, against them, and they would have to face the compact organization of the government before they were themselves armed and trained. The positions are so different, that one is amazed to find a politician arguing from one to the other. Take the instance of our own Volunteers. With the help of government and by the sanction of law, a magnificent army has been organized, which in five or six weeks of campaigning would become fit to face any troops in the world; but a word from the government, and the staves of a dozen constables, might have prevented that magnificent army from ever being formed.

The views of Somers are thus set forth:—

"The evil of having regular soldiers, and the evil of not having them, Somers set forth and compared in a little treatise, which was once widely renowned as the 'Balancing Letter,' and which was admitted, even by the malecontents, to be an able and plausible composition. He well knew that mere names exercise a mighty influence on the public mind; that the most perfect tribunal which a legislator could construct would be unpopular if it were called the Star Chamber; that the most judicious tax which a financier could devise would excite murmurs if it were called Shipmoney; and that the words Standing Army then had to English ears a sound as unpleasant as either Shipmoney or Star Chamber. He declared therefore that he abhorred the thought of a standing army. What he recommended was, not a standing, but a temporary army, an army of which Parliament would annually fix the number, an army for which Parliament would annually frame a military code, an army which would cease to exist as soon as either the Lords or Commons should think that its services were not needed. From such an army surely the danger to public liberty could not by wise men be thought serious. On the other hand, the danger to which the kingdom would be exposed if all the troops were disbanded was such as might well disturb the firmest mind. Suppose a war with the greatest power in Christendom to break out suddenly, and to find us without one battalion of regular infantry, without one squadron of regular cavalry; what disasters might we not reasonably apprehend? It was idle to say that a descent could not take place without ample notice, and that we should have time to raise and discipline a great force. An absolute prince, whose orders, given in profound secrecy, were promptly obeyed at once by his captains on the Rhine and on the Scheld, and by his admirals in the Bay of Biscay and in the Mediterranean, might be ready to strike a blow long before we were prepared to parry it. We might be appalled by learning that ships from widely remote parts, and troops from widely remote garrisons, had assembled at a single point within sight of our coast. To trust to our fleet was to trust to the winds and the waves. The breeze which was favourable to the invader might prevent our men-of-war from standing out to sea. Only nine years ago this had actually happened. The Protestant wind, before which the Dutch armament had run full sail down the Channel, had driven King James's navy back into the Thames. It must then be acknowledged to be not improbable that the enemy might land. And, if he landed, what would he find? An open country; a rich country; provisions

everywhere; not a river but which could be forded; no natural fastnesses such as protect the fertile plains of Italy; no artificial fastnesses such as, at every step, impede the progress of a conqueror in the Netherlands. Everything must then be staked on the steadiness of the militia; and it was pernicious flattery to represent the militia as equal to a conflict in the field with veterans whose whole life had been a preparation for the day of battle. The instances which it was the fashion to cite of the great achievements of soldiers taken from the threshing-floor and the shop-board were fit only for a schoolboy's theme. Somers, who had studied ancient literature like a man, a rare thing in his time,—said that those instances refuted the doctrine which they were meant to prove. He disposed of much idle declamation about the Lacedæmonians by saying, most concisely, correctly and happily, that the Lacedæmonian commonwealth really was a standing army which threatened all the rest of Greece. In fact, the Spartan had no calling except war. Of arts, sciences and letters he was ignorant. The labour of the spade and of the loom, and the petty gains of trade, he contemptuously abandoned to men of a lower caste. His whole existence from childhood to old age was one long military training. Meanwhile, the Athenian, the Corinthian, the Argive, the Theban, gave his chief attention to his oliveyard or his vineyard, his warehouse or his workshop, and took up his shield and spear only for short terms and at long intervals. The difference, therefore, between a Lacedæmonian phalanx and any other phalanx was long as great as the difference between a regiment of the French household troops and a regiment of the London trainbands. Lacedæmon consequently continued to be dominant in Greece till other states began to employ regular troops. Then her supremacy was at an end. She was great while she was a standing army among militias. She fell when she had to contend with other standing armies. The lesson which is really to be learned from her ascendancy and from her decline is this, that the occasional soldier is no match for the professional soldier."

We cannot but think that if Lord Macaulay had lived to see that our issue out of those painful discussions of 1857 and 1858, caused by the invasion panic, was a return to the citizen-soldiership of our ancestors, he would have greatly modified his views on this subject as here expressed. As the resource of Whig politicians in those years was a large augmentation of the regular army, the historian pressed his historical readings into their service, just as he would have thought it his duty to do in the House of Commons. Thus, he lends the authority of his name to that version of the history of Sparta, which Somers, in a party pamphlet, made to tell on his side of the argument:—

"The first great humiliation which befell the Lacedæmonians was the affair of Sphacteria. It is remarkable that on this occasion they were vanquished by men who made a trade of war. The force which Cleon carried out with him from Athens to the Bay of Pylos, and to which the event of the conflict is to be chiefly ascribed, consisted entirely of mercenaries,—archers from Scythia and light infantry from Thrace. The victory gained by the Lacedæmonians over a great confederate army at Tegea retrieved that military reputation which the disaster of Sphacteria had impaired. Yet even at Tegea it was signally proved that the Lacedæmonians, though far superior to occasional soldiers, were not equal to professional soldiers. On every point but one the allies were put to rout; but on one point the Lacedæmonians gave way; and that was the point where they were opposed to a brigade of a thousand Argives, picked men, whom the state to which they belonged had during many years trained to war at the public charge, and who were, in fact, a standing army. After the battle of Tegea, many years elapsed before the Lacedæmonians sustained a defeat. At length a calamity befell them which astonished all their neighbours. A division of

the army of Agesilaus was cut off and destroyed almost to a man; and this exploit, which seemed almost portentous to the Greeks of that age, was achieved by Iphicratus, at the head of a body of mercenary light infantry. But it was from the day of Leuctra that the fall of Sparta became rapid and violent. Some time before that day the Thebans had resolved to follow the example which had been set many years before by the Argives. Some hundreds of athletic youths, carefully selected, were set apart, under the names of the City Band and the Sacred Band, to form a standing army. Their business was war. They encamped in the citadel; they were supported at the expense of the community; and they became, under assiduous training, the first soldiers in Greece. They were constantly victorious till they were opposed to Philip's admirably-disciplined phalanx at Cheronea; and even at Cheronea they were not defeated, but slain in their ranks, fighting to the last. It was this band, directed by the skill of great captains, which gave the decisive blow to the Lacedæmonian power."

The Inns of Court Volunteers will easily dispose of this history and of this inference. We must pass on.

Next to the vein of political moralizing which runs through Lord Macaulay's new volume, as through the former volumes, giving to the whole work on superficial view this air of passing and almost local interest, the most prominent feature, perhaps, is the gallery of portraits. In portraiture Lord Macaulay is popularly considered strong and striking, and in this the popular voice is just. But even in the exercise of this fascinating part of an historian's craft, we may see that Lord Macaulay follows the peculiar bias of his mind. His figures are not men, but qualities and circumstances. Mr. Carlyle, when he presents you to Mirabeau, to Cromwell, to Frederick, seems to have lived with his original; for he gives you the glance of his eye, the tone of his voice, the shade on his brow, the twitch of his nostril. Lord Macaulay tells you an anecdote or two, and describes a few facts and surroundings of the man. These presentations are always made with an immense verbal dexterity, though the one type is followed in all. Take, for example, this very clever portrait of Lord Spencer:—

"The precocious maturity of the young man's intellectual and moral character had excited hopes which were not destined to be realized. His knowledge of ancient literature, and his skill in imitating the styles of the masters of Roman eloquence, were applauded by veteran scholars. The sedateness of his deportment and the apparent regularity of his life delighted austere moralists. He was known indeed to have one expensive taste; but it was a taste of the most respectable kind. He loved books, and was bent on forming the most magnificent private library in England. While other heirs of noble houses were inspecting patterns of steinkirks and sword knots, dangling after actresses, or betting on fighting cocks, he was in pursuit of the Mentz editions of Tully's Offices, of the Parmesan Statius, and of the inestimable Virgil of Zarottus. It was natural that high expectations should be formed of the virtue and wisdom of a youth whose very luxury and prodigality had a grave and erudite air, and that even discerning men should be unable to detect the vices which were hidden under that show of premature sobriety. Spencer was a Whig, unhappily for the Whig party, which, before the unhonoured and unlamented close of his life, was more than once brought to the verge of ruin by his violent temper and his crooked politics. His Whiggism differed widely from that of his father. It was not a languid, speculative preference of one theory of government to another, but a fierce and dominant passion. Unfortunately, though an ardent, it was at the same time a corrupt and degenerate, Whiggism; a Whiggism so narrow and oligarchical as to be little, if at all, preferable to the worst forms

of Toryism. The young lord's imagination had been fascinated by those swelling sentiments of liberty which abound in the Latin poets and orators; and he, like those poets and orators, meant by liberty something very different from the only liberty which is of importance to the happiness of mankind. Like them, he could see no danger to liberty except from kings. A commonwealth, oppressed and pillaged by such men as Opimius and Verres, was free, because it had no king. A member of the Grand Council of Venice, who passed his whole life under tutelage and in fear, who could not travel where he chose, or visit whom he chose, or invest his property as he chose, whose path was beset with spies, who saw at the corners of the streets the mouth of bronze gaping for anonymous accusations against him, and whom the Inquisitors of State could, at any moment, and for any or no reason, arrest, torture, fling into the Grand Canal, was free, because he had no king. To curtail, for the benefit of a small privileged class, prerogatives which the Sovereign possesses and ought to possess for the benefit of the whole nation, was the object on which Spencer's heart was set."

This character is brilliantly done, but we do not think it very fair or just. Another personage is painted with consummate skill and audacity—Cardinal Portocarrero, the minister of Charles the Second, king of Spain. We quote the material part:—

"Portocarrero was one of a race of men of whom we, happily for us, have seen very little, but whose influence has been the curse of Roman Catholic countries. He was, like Sixtus the Fourth and Alexander the Sixth, a politician made out of an impious priest. Such politicians are generally worse than the worst of the laity, more merciless than any ruffian that can be found in camps, more dishonest than any pettifogger who haunts the tribunals. The sanctity of their profession has an unsanctifying influence on them. The lessons of the nursery, the habits of boyhood and of early youth, leave in the minds of the great majority of avowed infidels some traces of religion, which, in seasons of mourning and of sickness, become plainly discernible. But it is scarcely possible that any such trace should remain in the mind of the hypocrite who, during many years, is constantly going through what he considers as the mummerly of preaching, saying mass, baptizing, shriving. When an ecclesiastic of this sort mixes in the contests of men of the world, he is indeed much to be dreaded as an enemy, but still more to be dreaded as an ally. From the pulpit where he daily employs his eloquence to embellish what he regards as fables, from the altar whence he daily looks down with secret scorn on the prostrate dupes who believe that he can turn a drop of wine into blood, from the confessional where he daily studies with cold and scientific attention to the morbid anatomy of guilty consciences, he brings to courts some talents which may move the envy of the more cunning and unscrupulous of lay courtiers; a rare skill in reading characters and in managing tempers, a rare art of dissimulation, a rare dexterity in insinuating what it is not safe to affirm or to propose in explicit terms. There are two feelings which often prevent an unprincipled layman from becoming utterly depraved and despicable, domestic feeling, and chivalrous feeling. His heart may be softened by the endearments of a family. His pride may revolt from the thought of doing what does not become a gentleman. But neither with the domestic feeling nor with the chivalrous feeling has the wicked priest any sympathy. His gown excludes him from the closest and most tender of human relations, and at the same time dispenses him from the observation of the fashionable code of honour. Such a priest was Portocarrero; and he seems to have been a consummate master of his craft."

Here, too, we have an assemblage of particulars, well chosen, well contrasted, full of interest, yet the man Portocarrero nowhere appears. How would Mr. Ward or Mr. Maclise set about a cartoon of which Cardinal Portocarrero was to be the central figure from the foregoing description?

We have spoken of Lord Macaulay's story of Spencer Cowper as likely to displease a certain religious community. This story is of deep interest; in its day it shook society like the case of Yelverton *versus* Yelverton:—

"At Hertford resided an opulent Quaker family named Stout. A pretty young woman of this family had lately sunk into a melancholy of a kind not very unusual in girls of strong sensibility and lively imagination who are subject to the restraints of austere religious societies. Her dress, her looks, her gestures, indicated the disturbance of her mind. She sometimes hinted her dislike of the sect to which she belonged. She complained that a canting waterman who was one of the brotherhood had held forth against her at a meeting. She threatened to go beyond sea, to throw herself out of window, to drown herself. To two or three of her associates she owned that she was in love; and on one occasion she plainly said that the man whom she loved was one whom she never could marry. In fact, the object of her fondness was Spencer Cowper, who was already married. She at length wrote to him in language which she never would have used if her intellect had not been disordered. He, like an honest man, took no advantage of her unhappy state of mind, and did his best to avoid her. His prudence mortified her to such a degree that on one occasion she went into fits. It was necessary, however, that he should see her, when he came to Hertford at the spring assizes of 1699. For he had been entrusted with some money which was due to her on mortgage. He called on her for this purpose late one evening, and delivered a bag of gold to her. She pressed him to be the guest of her family; but he excused himself and retired. The next morning she was found dead among the stakes of a mill dam on the stream called the Priory River."

The coroner's jury found that Miss Stout had destroyed herself in a fit of temporary insanity; but the Stout family was not satisfied with their verdict. As Lord Macaulay puts it, "her family was unwilling to admit that she had shortened her own life, and looked about for somebody who might be accused of murdering her." At all events, their suspicions fell upon the man who had last been with her, who was suspected of having been her lover, and who certainly could not have been her lover without being also a villain. They got some evidence, such as it was:—

"It chanced that two attorneys and a scrivener, who had come down from town to the Hertford assizes, had been overheard, on that unhappy night, talking over their wine about the charms and flirtations of the handsome Quaker girl, in the light way in which such subjects are sometimes discussed even at the circuit tables and mess tables of our more refined generation. Some wild words, susceptible of a double meaning, were used about the way in which she had jilted one lover, and the way in which another lover would punish her for her coquetry. On no better grounds than these her relations imagined that Spencer Cowper had, with the assistance of these three retainers of the law, strangled her, and thrown her corpse into the water. There was absolutely no evidence of the crime. There was no evidence that any one of the accused had any motive to commit such a crime; there was no evidence that Spencer Cowper had any connexion with the persons who were said to be his accomplices. One of those persons, indeed, he had never seen. But no story is too absurd to be imposed on minds blinded by religious and political fanaticism. The Quakers and the Tories joined to raise a formidable clamour. The Quakers had, in those days, no scruples about capital punishments. They would, indeed, as Spencer Cowper said bitterly, but too truly, rather send four innocent men to the gallows than let it be believed that one who had their light within her had committed suicide. The Tories exulted in the prospect of winning two seats from the Whigs. The whole kingdom was divided between Stouts and Cowpers. At the summer assizes, Hertford was crowded with anxious faces from London, and

from parts of England more distant than London. The prosecution was conducted with a malignity and unfairness which to us seems almost incredible; and, unfortunately, the dumbest and most ignorant judge of the twelve was on the bench. Cowper defended himself and those who were said to be his accomplices with admirable ability and self-possession. His brother, much more distressed than himself, sat near him through the long agony of that day. The case against the prisoners rested chiefly on the vulgar error that a human body, found, as this poor girl's body had been found, floating in water, must have been thrown into the water while still alive. To prove this doctrine, the counsel for the Crown called medical practitioners, of whom nothing is now known except that some of them had been active against the Whigs at Hertford elections. To confirm the evidence of these gentlemen, two or three sailors were put into the witness-box. On the other side, appeared an array of men of science whose names are still remembered. Among them was William Cowper, not a kinsman of the defendant, but the most celebrated anatomist that England had then produced. He was, indeed, the founder of a dynasty illustrious in the history of science, for he was the teacher of William Cheselden, and William Cheselden was the teacher of John Hunter. On the same side appeared Samuel Garth, who, among the physicians of the capital, had no rival except Radcliffe and Hans Sloane, the founder of the magnificent Museum which is one of the glories of our country. The attempt of the prosecutors to make the superstitions of the forecath evidence for the purpose of taking away the lives of men was treated by these philosophers with just disdain. The stupid judge asked Garth what he could say in answer to the testimony of the seamen. 'My Lord,' replied Garth, 'I say that they are mistaken. I will find seamen in abundance to swear that they have known whistling raise the wind.' The jury found the prisoners Not Guilty; and the report carried back to London by persons who had been present at the trial was that everybody applauded the verdict, and that even the Stouts seemed to be convinced of their error. It is certain, however, that the malevolence of the defeated party soon revived in all its energy. The lives of the four men who had just been absolved were again attacked by means of the most absurd and odious proceeding known to our old law, the appeal of murder. This attack, too, failed. Every artifice of chicanery was at length exhausted; and nothing was left to the disappointed sect and the disappointed faction except to calumniate those whom it had been found impossible to murder. In a succession of libels, Spencer Cowper was held up to the execration of the public. But the public did him justice. He rose to high eminence in his profession: he at length took his seat, with general applause, on the judicial bench, and there distinguished himself by the humanity which he never failed to show to unhappy men who stood, as he had once stood, at the bar. Many who seldom trouble themselves about pedigrees may be interested by learning that he was the grandfather of that excellent man and excellent poet William Cowper, whose writings have long been peculiarly loved and prized by the members of the religious community which, under a strong delusion, sought to slay his innocent progenitor."

In a note to this passage, Lord Macaulay expresses his surprise that no one of Cowper's many biographers, nor even Cowper himself, refers to this story about his grandfather—a fact at which we cannot pretend to share in any part of his Lordship's surprise. Cowper himself would be extremely unlikely to recall such a circumstance as that his grandfather had been tried for murder. Southey, Chalmers and Co. probably never heard the romantic and unpleasant tale.

No less romantic is the story of Lord Clancarty and his young wife, which is told by Lord Macaulay in his best style:—

"In the case of one great offender there were some circumstances which attracted general

interest, and which might furnish a good subject to a novelist or a dramatist. Near fourteen years before this time, Sunderland, then Secretary of State to Charles the Second, had married his daughter Lady Elizabeth Spencer to Donough MacCarthy, Earl of Clancarty, the lord of an immense domain in Munster. Both the bridegroom and the bride were mere children, the bridegroom only fifteen, the bride only eleven. After the ceremony they were separated; and many years full of strange vicissitudes elapsed before they again met. The boy soon visited his estates in Ireland. He had been bred a member of the Church of England; but his opinions and his practice were loose. He found himself among kinsmen who were zealous Roman Catholics. A Roman Catholic king was on the throne. To turn Roman Catholic was the best recommendation to favour both at Whitehall and at Dublin Castle. Clancarty speedily changed his religion, and from a dissolute Protestant became a dissolute Papist. After the Revolution he followed the fortunes of James; sat in the Celtic Parliament which met at the King's Inns; commanded a regiment in the Celtic army; was forced to surrender himself to Marlborough at Cork; was sent to England, and was imprisoned in the Tower. The Clancarty estates, which were supposed to yield a rent of not much less than ten thousand a year, were confiscated. They were charged with an annuity to the Earl's brother, and with another annuity to his wife: but the greater part was bestowed by the King on Lord Woodstock, the eldest son of Portland. During some time, the prisoner's life was not safe. For the popular voice accused him of outrages for which the utmost license of civil war would not furnish a plea. It is said that he was threatened with an appeal of murder by the widow of a Protestant clergyman who had been put to death during the troubles. After passing three years in confinement, Clancarty made his escape to the Continent, was graciously received at St. Germain, and was entrusted with the command of a corps of Irish refugees. When the treaty of Ryswick had put an end to the hope that the banished dynasty would be restored by foreign arms, he flattered himself that he might be able to make his peace with the English Government. But he was grievously disappointed. The interest of his wife's family was undoubtedly more than sufficient to obtain a pardon for him. But on that interest he could not reckon. The selfish, base, covetous father-in-law was not at all desirous to have a highborn beggar and the posterity of a highborn beggar to maintain. The ruling passion of the brother-in-law was a stern and acrimonious party spirit. He could not bear to think that he was so nearly connected with an enemy of the Revolution and of the Bill of Rights, and would with pleasure have seen the odious tie severed even by the hand of the executioner. There was one, however, from whom the ruined, expatriated, proscribed young nobleman might hope to find a kind reception. He stole across the Channel in disguise, presented himself at Sunderland's door, and requested to see Lady Clancarty. He was charged, he said, with a message to her from her mother, who was then lying on a sick bed at Windsor. By this fiction he obtained admission, made himself known to his wife, whose thoughts had probably been constantly fixed on him during many years, and prevailed on her to give him the most tender proofs of an affection sanctioned by the laws both of God and of man. The secret was soon discovered and betrayed by a waiting woman. Spencer learned that very night that his sister had admitted her husband to her apartment. The fanatical young Whig, burning with animosity which he mistook for virtue, and eager to emulate the Corinthian who assassinated his brother, and the Roman who passed sentence of death on his son, flew to Vernon's office, gave information that the Irish rebel, who had once already escaped from custody, was in hiding hard by, and procured a warrant and a guard of soldiers. Clancarty was found in the arms of his wife, and dragged to the Tower. She followed him and implored permission to partake his cell. These events produced a great stir throughout the society of London. Sunder-

land professed everywhere that he heartily approved of his son's conduct: but the public had made up its mind about Sunderland's veracity, and paid very little attention to his professions on this or on any other subject. In general, honourable men of both parties, whatever might be their opinion of Clancarty, felt great compassion for his mother who was dying of a broken heart, and his poor young wife who was begging piteously to be admitted within the Traitor's gate. Devonshire and Bedford joined with Ormond to ask for mercy. The aid of a still more powerful intercessor was called in. Lady Russell was esteemed by the King as a valuable friend; she was venerated by the nation generally as a saint, the widow of a martyr: and, when she deigned to solicit favours, it was scarcely possible that she should solicit in vain. She naturally felt a strong sympathy for the unhappy couple, who were parted by the walls of that gloomy old fortress in which she had herself exchanged the last sad endearments with one whose image was never absent from her. She took Lady Clancarty with her to the palace, obtained access to William, and put a petition into his hand. Clancarty was pardoned on condition that he should leave the kingdom and never return to it. A pension was granted to him, small when compared with the magnificent inheritance which he had forfeited, but quite sufficient to enable him to live like a gentleman on the Continent. He retired, accompanied by his Elizabeth, to Altona."

Such stories as the above sample make this volume of fragments very pleasant reading.

On the Darien scheme, and on the Scottish character in connexion with it, we have this stately and elaborate paragraph:—

"That the Scotch are a people eminently intelligent, wary, resolute and self-possessed is obvious to the most superficial observation. That they are a people peculiarly liable to dangerous fits of passion and delusions of the imagination is less generally acknowledged, but is not less true. The whole kingdom seemed to have gone mad. Paterson had acquired an influence resembling rather that of the founder of a new religion, that of a Mahomet, than that of a Joseph Smith, than that of a commercial projector. Blind faith in a religion, fanatical zeal for a religion, are too common to astonish us. But such faith and zeal seem strangely out of place in the transactions of the money market. It is true that we are judging after the event. But before the event materials sufficient for the forming of a sound judgment were within the reach of all who cared to use them. It seems incredible that men of sense, who had only a vague and general notion of Paterson's scheme, should have staked everything on the success of that scheme. It seems more incredible still that men to whom the details of that scheme had been confided should not have looked into any of the common books of history or geography in which an account of Darien might have been found, and should not have asked themselves the simple question, whether Spain was likely to endure a Scotch colony in the heart of her Transatlantic dominions. It was notorious that she claimed the sovereignty of the isthmus on specious, nay on solid, grounds. A Spaniard had been the first discoverer of the coast of Darien. A Spaniard had built a town and established a government on that coast. A Spaniard had, with great labour and peril, crossed the mountainous neck of land, had seen rolling beneath him the vast Pacific, never before revealed to European eyes, had descended, sword in hand, into the waves up to his girdle, and had there solemnly taken possession of sea and shore in the name of the Crown of Castile. It was true that the region which Paterson described as a paradise had been found by the first Castilian settlers to be a land of misery and death. The poisonous air, exhaled from rank jungle and stagnant water, had compelled them to remove to the neighbouring haven of Panama; and the Red Indians had been contemptuously permitted to live after their own fashion on the pestilential soil. But that soil was still considered, and might well be considered, by Spain as her own. In many countries there were tracts of morass, of mountain, of forest, in which governments did not think it

worth while to be at the expense of maintaining order, and in which rude tribes enjoyed by connivance a kind of independence. It was not necessary for the members of the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies to look very far for an example. In some highland districts, not more than a hundred miles from Edinburgh, dwelt clans which had always regarded the authority of King, Parliament, Privy Council and Court of Session, quite as little as the aboriginal population of Darien regarded the authority of the Spanish Viceroy and Audiences. Yet it would surely have been thought an outrageous violation of public law in the King of Spain to take possession of Appin and Lochaber. And would it be a less outrageous violation of public law in the Scots to seize on a province in the very centre of his possessions, on the plea that this province was in the same state in which Appin and Lochaber had been during centuries?

The dishonesty of the Scotch is still further exposed:—

"So grossly unjust was Paterson's scheme; and yet it was less unjust than impolitic. Torpid as Spain had become, there was still one point on which she was exquisitely sensitive. The slightest encroachment of any other European power even on the outskirts of her American dominions sufficed to disturb her repose and to brace her paralysed nerves. To imagine that she would tamely suffer adventurers from one of the most insignificant kingdoms of the Old World to form a settlement in the midst of her empire, within a day's sail of Portobello on one side and of Carthage on the other, was ludicrously absurd. She would have been just as likely to let them take possession of the Escorial. It was, therefore, evident that, before the new Company could even begin its commercial operations, there must be a war with Spain and a complete triumph over Spain. What means had the Company of waging such a war, and what chance of achieving such a triumph? The ordinary revenue of Scotland in time of peace was between sixty and seventy thousand a year. The extraordinary supplies granted to the Crown during the war with France had amounted perhaps to as much more. Spain, it is true, was no longer the Spain of Pavia and Lepanto. But, even in her decay, she possessed in Europe resources which exceeded thirty-fold those of Scotland; and in America, where the struggle must take place, the disproportion was still greater. The Spanish fleets and arsenals were doubtless in wretched condition. But there were Spanish fleets; there were Spanish arsenals. The galleons, which sailed every year from Seville to the neighbourhood of Darien, and from the neighbourhood of Darien back to Seville, were in tolerable condition, and formed, by themselves, a considerable armament. Scotland had not a single ship of the line, nor a single dockyard where such a ship could be built. A marine sufficient to overpower that of Spain must be, not merely equipped and manned, but created. An armed force sufficient to defend the isthmus against the whole power of the viceroyalties of Mexico and Peru must be sent over five thousand miles of ocean. What was the chance of such an expedition likely to be? Oliver had, in the preceding generation, wrested a West Indian island from Spain: but, in order to do this, Oliver, a man who thoroughly understood the administration of war, who wasted nothing, and who was excellently served, had been forced to spend, in a single year, on his navy alone, twenty times the ordinary revenue of Scotland; and, since his days, war had been constantly becoming more and more costly. It was plain that Scotland could not alone support the charge of a contest with the enemy whom Paterson was bent on provoking. And what assistance was she likely to have from abroad? Undoubtedly the vast colonial empire and the narrow colonial policy of Spain were regarded with an evil eye by more than one great maritime power. But there was no great maritime power which would not far rather have seen the isthmus between the Atlantic and the Pacific in the hands of Spain than in the hands of the Darien Company. Lewis could not but dread whatever tended to aggrandise

a state governed by William. To Holland the East India trade was as the apple of her eye. She had been the chief gainer by the discoveries of Gama; and it might be expected that she would do all that could be done by craft, and, if need were, by violence, rather than suffer any rival to be to her what she had been to Venice. England remained; and Paterson was sanguine enough to flatter himself that England might be induced to lend her powerful aid to the Company. He and Lord Belhaven repaired to London, opened an office in Clement's Lane, formed a Board of Directors auxiliary to the Central Board at Edinburgh, and invited the capitalists of the Royal Exchange to subscribe for the stock which had not been reserved for Scotchmen resident in Scotland. A few moneyed men were allured by the bait; but the clamour of the City was loud and menacing; and from the City a feeling of indignation spread fast through the country. In this feeling there was undoubtedly a large mixture of evil. National antipathy operated on some minds, religious antipathy on others. But it is impossible to deny that the anger which Paterson's schemes excited throughout the south of the island was, in the main, just and reasonable. Though it was not yet generally known in what precise spot his colony was to be planted, there could be little doubt that he intended to occupy some part of America; and there could be as little doubt that such occupation would be resisted. There would be a maritime war; and such a war Scotland had no means of carrying on. The state of her finances was such that she must be quite unable to fit out even a single squadron of moderate size. Before the conflict had lasted three months, she would have neither money nor credit left. These things were obvious to every coffeehouse politician; and it was impossible to believe that they had escaped the notice of men so able and well informed as some who sat in the Privy Council and Parliament at Edinburgh. In one way only could the conduct of these schemers be explained. They meant to make a dupe and a tool of the Southron. The two British kingdoms were so closely connected, physically and politically, that it was scarcely possible for one of them to be at peace with a power with which the other was at war. If the Scotch drew King William into a quarrel, England must, from regard to her own dignity which was bound up with his, support him in it. She was to be tricked into a bloody and expensive contest in the event of which she had no interest; nay, into a contest in which victory would be a greater calamity to her than defeat. She was to lavish her wealth and the lives of her seamen, in order that a set of cunning foreigners might enjoy a monopoly by which she would be the chief sufferer. She was to conquer and defend provinces for this Scotch Corporation; and her reward was to be that her merchants were to be undersold, her customers decoyed away, her exchequer beggared. There would be an end to the disputes between the old East India Company and the new East India Company; for both Companies would be ruined alike. The two great springs of revenue would be dried up together. What would be the receipt of the Customs, what of the Excise, when vast magazines of sugar, rum, tobacco, coffee, chocolate, tea, spices, silks, muslins, all duty free, should be formed along the estuaries of the Forth and of the Clyde, and along the border from the mouth of the Esk to the mouth of the Tweed? What army, what fleet, would be sufficient to protect the interests of the government and of the fair trader when the whole kingdom of Scotland should be turned into one great smuggling establishment? Paterson's plan was simply this, that England should first spend millions in defence of the trade of his Company, and should then be plundered of twice as many millions by means of that very trade."

We have spoken of Lord Macaulay's tendency to moralize and sermonize, not so much by way of objection as by way of characterization. The sermon, when we get it, is always eloquent, and the moral is very often sagacious and suggestive. We have a capital example in the whole presentation of Charles Montague, Earl of Halifax. At

the moment when this favourite of fortune is about to fall before his enemies, we are told:—

"Great wealth, suddenly acquired, is not often enjoyed with moderation, dignity and good taste. It is therefore not impossible that there may have been some small foundation for the extravagant stories with which malecontent pamphleteers amused the leisure of malecontent squires. In such stories Montague played a conspicuous part. He contrived, it was said, to be at once as rich as Croesus and as riotous as Mark Antony. His stud and his cellar were beyond all price. His very lacqueys turned up their noses at claret. He and his confederates were described as spending the immense sums of which they had plundered the public in banquets of four courses, such as Lucullus might have eaten in the Hall of Apollo. A supper for twelve Whigs, enriched by jobs, grants, bribes, lucky purchases and lucky sales of stock, was cheap at eighty pounds. At the end of every course all the fine linen on the table was changed. Those who saw the pyramids of choice wild fowl imagined that the entertainment had been prepared for fifty epicures at least. Only six birds' nests from the Nicobar islands were to be had in London: and all the six, bought at an enormous price, were smoking in soup on the board. These fables were destitute alike of probability and of evidence. But Grub Street could devise no fable injurious to Montague which was not certain to find credence in more than half the manor houses and vicarages of England."

Of course, this hatred of Grub Street towards the great financier has to be explained, and the morals of such an antagonism between the wretched scribblers and the man of genius has to be put in a powerful light, which is done very much to the disadvantage and dismay of Grub Street:—

"It may seem strange that a man who loved literature passionately, and rewarded literary merit munificently, should have been more savagely reviled both in prose and verse than almost any other politician in our history. But there is really no cause for wonder. A powerful, liberal and discerning protector of genius is very likely to be mentioned with honour long after his death, but is very likely also to be most brutally libelled during his life. In every age there will be twenty bad writers for one good one; and every bad writer will think himself a good one. A ruler who neglects all men of letters alike does not wound the self-love of any man of letters. But a ruler who shows favour to the few men of letters who deserve it inflicts on the many the miseries of disappointed hope, of affronted pride, of jealousy cruel as the grave. All the rage of a multitude of authors, irritated at once by the sting of want and by the sting of vanity, is directed against the unfortunate patron. It is true that the thanks and eulogies of those whom he has befriended will be remembered when the invectives of those whom he has neglected are forgotten. But in his own time the obloquy will probably make as much noise and find as much credit as the panegyric. The name of Mæcenæ has been made immortal by Horace and Virgil, and is popularly used to designate an accomplished statesman, who lives in close intimacy with the greatest poets and wits of his time, and heaps benefits on them with the most delicate generosity. But it may well be suspected that, if the verses of Alpinus and Fannius, of Bavius and Mævius, had come down to us, we might see Mæcenæ represented as the most niggardly and tasteless of human beings, nay, as a man who, on system, neglected and persecuted all intellectual superiority. It is certain that Montague was thus represented by contemporary scribblers. They told the world in essays, in letters, in dialogues, in ballads, that he would do nothing for anybody without being paid either in money or in some vile services; that he not only never rewarded merit, but hated it whenever he saw it; that he practised the meanest arts for the purpose of depressing it; that those whom he protected and enriched were not men of ability and virtue, but wretches distinguished only by their sycophancy and their low debaucheries. And this was said of the man who

made the fortune of Joseph Addison and of Isaac Newton."

Of course, there is a splendid exaggeration in all this. Many of those who attacked Montagu were his equals in parts and learning; and it is quite gratuitous to say, that Montagu made the fortunes of Joseph Addison and Isaac Newton. He was certainly open to the attacks of his malignant and unrelenting enemies. But, in Lord Macaulay's eyes, some men can do no wrong, other men can do nothing right. Somers is all light; Churchill, all shade. We see them in these pages as we find them in the party pamphlets of their day; for Lord Macaulay was a politician before he became an historian; and he fights for his side like the hottest writer in the contemporary newspapers. King William's coarseness, cruelty and sensuality are passed without reproof. When Louis proposes to himself to offer William a pension, on condition of his entering into a new treaty of Dover and dismissing his troublesome and niggardly Parliament for good, Lord Macaulay considers it "a significant circumstance." He spends no withering sarcasm on the long descent in virtue which laid William open to the suspicion of being capable of such an act of political treachery and personal corruption. Suppose the French King had proposed to himself to buy up Marlborough!

This volume, which suggests so many topics of interest, closes with a carefully-prepared sketch of William's death—finished, or nearly finished, we think, as regards the mere literary art. This sketch we transfer to our pages:—

"Meanwhile reports about the state of the King's health were constantly becoming more and more alarming. His medical advisers, both English and Dutch, were at the end of their resources. He had consulted by letter all the most eminent physicians of Europe; and, as he was apprehensive that they might return flattering answers if they knew who he was, he had written under feigned names. To Fagon he had described himself as a parish priest. Fagon replied, somewhat bluntly, that such symptoms could have only one meaning, and that the only advice which he had to give to the sick man was to prepare himself for death. Having obtained this plain answer, William consulted Fagon again without disguise, and obtained some prescriptions which were thought to have a little retarded the approach of the inevitable hour. But the great King's days were numbered. Headaches and shivering fits returned on him almost daily. He still rode and even hunted; but he had no longer that firm seat or that perfect command of the bridle for which he had once been renowned. Still all his care was for the future. The filial respect and tenderness of Albemarle had been almost a necessary of life to him. But it was of importance that Heinsius should be fully informed both as to the whole plan of the next campaign and as to the state of the preparations. Albemarle was in full possession of the King's views on these subjects. He was therefore sent to the Hague. Heinsius was at that time suffering from indisposition, which was indeed a trifle when compared with the maladies under which William was sinking. But in the nature of William there was none of that selfishness which is the too common vice of invalids. On the twentieth of February he sent to Heinsius a letter in which he did not even allude to his own sufferings and infirmities. 'I am,' he said, 'infinitely concerned to learn that your health is not yet quite re-established. May God be pleased to grant you a speedy recovery. I am unalterably your good friend, William.' Those were the last lines of that long correspondence. On the twentieth of February William was ambling on a favourite horse, named Sorrel, through the park of Hampton Court. He urged his horse to strike into a gallop just at the spot where a mole had been at work. Sorrel stumbled on the mole-hill, and went down on his knees. The King fell off, and broke his collar bone. The bone was set; and he returned

to Kensington in his coach. The jolting of the rough roads of that time made it necessary to reduce the fracture again. To a young and vigorous man such an accident would have been a trifle. But the frame of William was not in a condition to bear even the slightest shock. He felt that his time was short, and grieved, with a grief such as only noble spirits feel, to think that he must leave his work but half finished. It was possible that he might still live until one of his plans should be carried into execution. He had long known that the relation in which England and Scotland stood to each other was at best precarious, and often unfriendly, and that it might be doubted whether, in an estimate of the British power, the resources of the smaller country ought not to be deducted from those of the larger. Recent events had proved that, without doubt, the two kingdoms could not possibly continue for another year to be on the terms on which they had been during the preceding century, and that there must be between them either absolute union or deadly enmity. Their enmity would bring frightful calamities, not on themselves alone, but on all the civilized world. Their union would be the best security for the prosperity of both, for the internal tranquillity of the island, for the just balance of power among European states, and for the immunities of all Protestant countries. On the 28th of February the Commons listened with uncovered heads to the last message that bore William's sign manual. An unhappy accident, he told them, had forced him to make to them in writing a communication which he would gladly have made from the throne. He had in the first year of his reign, expressed his desire to see an union accomplished between England and Scotland. He was convinced that nothing could more conduce to the safety and happiness of both. He should think it his peculiar felicity if, before the close of his reign, some happy expedient could be devised for making the two kingdoms one; and he, in the most earnest manner, recommended the question to the consideration of the Houses. It was resolved that the message should be taken into consideration on Saturday the 7th of March. But on the 1st of March humours of menacing appearance showed themselves in the king's knee. On the 4th of March he was attacked by fever; on the 5th his strength failed greatly; and on the 6th he was scarcely kept alive by cordials. The Abjuration Bill and a money bill were awaiting his assent. That assent he felt that he should not be able to give in person. He therefore ordered a commission to be prepared for his signature. His hand was now too weak to form the letters of his name, and it was suggested that a stamp should be prepared. On the 7th of March the stamp was ready. The Lord Keeper and the clerks of the Parliament came according to usage, to witness the signing of the commission. But they were detained some hours in the antechamber while he was in one of the paroxysms of his malady. Meanwhile the Houses were sitting. It was Saturday, the 7th, the day on which the Commons had resolved to take into consideration the question of the union with Scotland. But that subject was not mentioned. It was known that the King had but a few hours to live; and the members asked each other anxiously whether it was likely that the Abjuration and money bills would be passed before he died. After sitting long in the expectation of a message, the Commons adjourned till six in the afternoon. By that time William had recovered himself sufficiently to put the stamp on the parchment which authorized his commissioners to act for him. In the evening, when the Houses had assembled, Black Rod knocked. The Commons were summoned to the bar of the Lords; the commission was read, the Abjuration Bill and the Malt Bill became laws, and both Houses adjourned till nine o'clock in the morning of the following day. The following day was Sunday. But there was little chance that William would live through the night. It was of the highest importance that, within the shortest possible time after his decease, the successor designated by the Bill of Rights and the Act of Succession should receive the homage of the Estates of the Realm, and be publicly proclaimed in the Council; and the most rigid Pharisee in

the Society for the Reformation of Manners could hardly deny that it was lawful to save the state even on the Sabbath. The King meanwhile was sinking fast. Albemarle had arrived at Kensington from the Hague, exhausted by rapid travelling. His master kindly bade him go to rest for some hours, and then summoned him to make his report. That report was in all respects satisfactory. The States-General were in the best temper; the troops, the provisions and the magazines were in the best order. Everything was in readiness for an early campaign. William received the intelligence with the calmness of a man whose work was done. He was under no illusion as to his danger. 'I am fast drawing,' he said, 'to my end.' His end was worthy of his life. His intellect was not for a moment clouded. His fortitude was the more admirable because he was not willing to die. He had very lately said to one of those whom he most loved:—'You know that I never feared death; there have been times when I should have wished it; but, now that this great new prospect is opening before me, I do wish to stay here a little longer.' Yet no weakness, no querulousness, disgraced the noble close of that noble career. To the physicians the King returned his thanks graciously and gently. 'I know that you have done all that skill and learning could do for me; but the case is beyond your art; and I submit.' From the words which escaped him he seemed to be frequently engaged in mental prayer. Burnet and Tenison remained many hours in the sick room. He professed to them his firm belief in the truth of the Christian religion, and received the sacrament from their hands with great seriousness. The ante-chambers were crowded all night with lords and privy councillors. He ordered several of them to be called in, and exerted himself to take leave of them with a few kind and cheerful words. Among the English who were admitted to his bedside were Devonshire and Ormond. But there were in the crowd those who felt as no Englishman could feel, friends of his youth who had been true to him, and to whom he had been true, through all vicissitudes of fortune; who had served him with unalterable fidelity when his Secretaries of State, his Treasury and his Admiralty had betrayed him; who had never on any field of battle, or in an atmosphere tainted with loathsome and deadly disease, shrunk from placing their own lives in jeopardy to save his, and whose truth he had at the cost of his own popularity rewarded with bounteous munificence. He strained his feeble voice to thank Auverquerque for the affectionate and loyal services of thirty years. To Albemarle he gave the keys of his closet, and of his private drawers. 'You know,' he said, 'what to do with them.' By this time he could scarcely breathe. 'Can this,' he said to the physicians, 'last long?' He was told that the end was approaching. He swallowed a cordial, and asked for Bentinck. Those were his last articulate words. Bentinck instantly came to the bedside, bent down, and placed his ear close to the King's mouth. The lips of the dying man moved; but nothing could be heard. The King took the hand of his earliest friend, and pressed it tenderly to his heart. In that moment, no doubt, all that had cast a slight passing cloud over their long and pure friendship was forgotten. It was now between seven and eight in the morning. He closed his eyes, and gasped for breath. The bishops knelt down and read the commendatory prayer. When it ended William was no more. When his remains were laid out, it was found that he wore next to his skin a small piece of black silk riband. The lords in waiting ordered it to be taken off. It contained a gold ring and a lock of the hair of Mary."

There is little more to say of these splendid fragments from an unfulfilled design. Lady Trevelyan has done very wisely in leaving them to speak for themselves. The form in which they appear is peculiar—text wholly detached from notes or references, as if they had a separate and independent existence in space. Thus, the statements now made are unsupported by anything like originals. Lord

Macaulay's plan was, to compose his narrative without having his authorities open before him, and, when his story was told, to stick in the references here and there. Our glimpse into the secrets of his plan of composition may help us to understand some of the peculiarities of his text. There is a good Index, and, altogether, this 'History of England' is in as perfect a state as it is now capable of attaining.

A Seaman's Narrative of his Adventures during a Captivity among Chinese Pirates, on the Coast of Cochín-China, and afterwards during a Journey on Foot across that Country, in the Years 1857-8. By Edward Brown. (Westerton.)

The spirit of vagabondism properly controlled is not an unheroic spirit; and the man who will rather do anything and go anywhere than lounge a life out in one spot doing nothing, is a good man in his way, and most assuredly belongs to the Anglo-Saxon family. Accordingly, here is Edward Brown, hard-up on the beach at Hong-Kong, in 1856. He is a young sailor, with little worldly wealth about him, save a Bible, the gift of the fond mother in the far-off home; and he is suddenly, with dozens of fellow-seamen, cast adrift; but he has his "weather-eye" open, and, with his heart all for the sea, accepts the bâton of a police-constable, and keeps order among the Hong-Kong rabble at a starvation stipend. This dignity he as suddenly surrenders, in order to become master of a Chinese lorcha and a Chinese crew. This engagement was accepted by him at the precise time when the Celestial authorities were offering thousands of taels for every English head brought in to the paternal Government. This fact, which would have been of so disagreeable an aspect to many, only gave a zest to his new way of life, and therewith he "sails o'er the deep, and away sails he," the white-devil Captain of a Hong-Kong Happy-go-Lucky, bound for Wai-how. The party went out in a storm, were tempest-tost and famine-stricken; and, finally, falling in with a pirate fleet, kept up a gallant fight, till, overcome by superiority of numbers, they were compelled to surrender to a very magnificent Chinese King of the Seas.

In company with the conquering rover's fleet, the heroic English vagabond remained in the enjoyment of full liberty to do whatever he pleased, except displease his captors, or attempt to leave their pleasant society. It was a society which, ultimately, became perfectly intolerable, and to which the disgusted Brown bade farewell, by a plunge in the sea and a swim for it, amid parting shots, in nowise intended for complimentary salutes on the side of his recent owners.

This Ulysses of the Eastern waters made his way painfully to the shore—

Heaved by the surge, and wafted by the breeze.

No white-armed nymphs cleaved the waves and drew him onwards; but what was much more to the purpose, he was seized, with friendly roughness, by a group of Cochín-Chinese fishermen, who took him to their homes, and were considerably puzzled what to do with him. For some months he had but an ill time of it. Accounted a guest, he was throughout treated as a prisoner, severity and kindness alternating. He was passed on from mandarin to mandarin, from village to village, prison to prison, pulled about curiously by rustic squires and their ladies who had never before beheld a Fanqui, and in disagreeable doubt whether he would be safely forwarded to Singapore or sent to Canton in separate pieces, in order that the consigners might obtain the reward offered by Yeh for an Eng-

lishman produced to him in the carcass or in joints. As he was, after much delay, kindly despatched to Singapore, Mr. Brown looks upon the Cochín-Chinese character with a natural amount of partiality. There seems little doubt that, individually and nationally, that character is superior to the Chinese proper; but we are led to suspect that he might not have escaped so happily but for the circumstance that the French invasion of the country was then imminent, and the Cochín officials had a dreamy sort of idea that, by great generosity vouchsafed to their waif from the sea, they might possibly secure some aid or friendly interference at the hands of the English, or the Indo-English nearer to their menaced country. Finally, the wanderer reached Campoot, where the English captains gave him a national welcome; and the fates, kind to him to the last, drowned an English mate, to whose office the new comer immediately succeeded. Nothing, all things considered, could have been better devised; and, at the end of the book, away floats Brown for Amoy, with the ensign half-mast high in honour of poor Dodds, capsized in a squall while out on a pleasure excursion, and returned in the log as "not found."

As an author, our adventurer writes without any pretensions to style, narrating, in the simplest way possible, whatever he saw or thought he saw. Among his studies of Cochín-Chinese character was one of a captive whose most earnest desire was to have his family with him:—

"It appears that this man had been committed four years ago, for having stolen a bag of white rice; and his sentence was, as usual, to remain in prison till further orders. After he had been here about twelve months, he got permission (through good conduct) to have his wife and family with him. He had three children, two girls and a boy, whose ages varied from two to six years. His family had not joined him more than six months, when he sold the eldest, a girl six years of age, for fifty thousand cash, or about thirteen dollars. Six months after this, he sold the youngest, a little girl three years of age, for twenty thousand cash, or about five dollars. One year after this, he sold his little boy, five years of age, for the small sum of seventeen thousand cash, or a little more than four dollars; and now he was about to sell his wife. She was a good-looking Cochinese woman, about twenty-seven years of age. He had been married to her, after the Cochinese form, by buying her, ten years ago. I was present when the poor woman was brought out; she was crying bitterly; and, when her husband spoke to her, she appeared to turn from him with disgust. I pitied her, not merely for her present trouble, but for what she must have suffered on being separated from her children. The day had now arrived when she too must be sold, and for what? not to enable her husband to procure the necessities of life, but to satisfy his unnatural desire to obtain opium. The poor woman was handed over to three savage-looking men, one of them receiving a paper, or bill of sale, signed by the husband. They also received a bundle of her clothes; and, after paying the purchase-money, they led her away. She was sold for eighty thousand cash, or about twenty dollars."

The following passage will explain the "idea" for which the French have been, and are about to be, fighting in these remote regions:—

"In the year 1774, the usurper, Caung-shung, was deposed by three brothers of pure Cochinese extraction, who reigned to the satisfaction of the people. The son of Caung-chung succeeded in getting himself proclaimed king in the place of his father, who had been killed by the new sovereigns. He was unsuccessful, however, in establishing his authority, and had to fly to Siam. He entrusted a French priest, named Adran, with the charge of his son (then about thirteen years of age), to whom he had been tutor. Adran took this young prince

to France, where he prevailed upon the reigning monarch to espouse the cause of the aspiring lad; and a treaty was signed at Versailles, between him and Louis XVI., in the year 1788, in which it was stipulated on the one part, that France should place under the orders of the King of Cochín-China a squadron of twenty ships of war, five complete European regiments, and two regiments of native colonial troops; and furnish him with one million dollars, one-half to be contributed in specie, and the remainder to be laid out in salt-petre, cannon, muskets, and other military stores. On the other part, the King of Cochín-China agreed to furnish stores, &c., for fourteen ships of the line; to permit consuls of France to reside in all parts of his dominions; to cede the bay and peninsula of Turon in perpetuity; to construct roads; and, in case of war in India, to furnish fourteen thousand men for the aid of France, and sixty thousand to defend any portion of Cochín-China. Armed with this document, honoured with the title of Bishop of Cochín-China, and entrusted with the office of ambassador extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, Adran left France with his charge, in the frigate *Medusa*, in 1789. Passing over various particulars, I may state that, by the French aid, Caung-shung again ascended the throne, which had been usurped by his ancestors. But upon his death, and that of his son, who succeeded him, French influence declined, and the most bitter system of persecution has followed. The French missionaries have been imprisoned, tortured, and crucified, driven to live in holes and crannies of the rocks, and perform the rites of their religion in secret, and in the daily expectation of a bloody martyrdom. I must say that France has a perfect right to avenge the indignities and barbarities committed upon her subjects; or to spread her influence over those portions of Asia that are not yet obedient to the decrees of Europe; but the visible determination to form a permanent settlement introduces a new element into the affair. Of course, no person who is interested in British interest in the East can regard the formation of a naval and military depot in any part of Cochín-China as a powerful European state otherwise than as fraught with injury to Great Britain, in respect to her trade in the China Sea, and the Straits' settlements. Hitherto the British empire in Asia has had no enemy, within ten thousand miles, capable of even a menace. The French possess Pondicherry it is true; but Pondicherry is no refuge for a fleet, and can supply no army."

Meanwhile, there are indifferent missionaries as well as cruel natives in those parts:—

"Strange to say, I had never seen a French priest during my whole stay in the country; though it appears that one of them knew I was staying at Con-kow. I think, as these priests have access to most parts of the country, he might have visited me; nor do I consider that he was setting a good example of kindness, in showing no anxiety for my safety; for, though he might not be a countryman of mine, he was a European, and the Cochinese look upon all Europeans, whether English, French, Spanish, or Dutch, as one and the same race of people. I heard remarks made afterwards by several of the natives to the effect that, if European missionaries had no care for their destitute countrymen, how could they expect the Cochinese to have any, since the missionaries had told them, that they should follow their example in every respect."

Finally, it is fair to quote in the author's behalf, "that it is out of respect to them" (the English captains who welcomed him so heartily out of his captivity), "and at their request, that I have put the narrative of my travels in Cochín-China in print; it being too long to relate otherwise." Let us hope those jolly mariners will be thankful for the course taken, and that they will not partake of the feeling which Dr. Johnson had for Isaac Reed:—"Sir," said the Doctor, to a friend, "I never did the man any harm, yet he would read his tragedy to me!"

The Great Sahara: Wanderings South of the Atlas Mountains. By H. B. Tristram, M.A. With Maps and Illustrations. (Murray.)

Geographers will be enabled at length, let us hope, to map the Sahara. Some of them have pretended to do it already, from the Nile to the Atlantic and from Barbary to Negroland; but science knows nothing of the facility which belongs to popular gazetteers. Mr. Tristram, who visited North Africa in search of health, has something new to tell of the desert regions and oases south of the Atlas. His first winter having been spent in Algeria and in excursions among the wildernesses, he resolved to pass a second in the region of sun, sand, and palms; and his volume contains little more than the transcript of a free and familiar diary—the more pleasant on account of its author's insensibility to the temptations of travellers' rhetoric. He describes the country and the people as he saw them, and there is considerable novelty in his sketches. To the French the North Sahara Highlands are well known, but, as Mr. Tristram remarks of the country of the Beni M'zab, and the districts south of it, no detailed reports have been published in any European language. Not that the mystery of the region is peculiarly terrible or likely to endure, for the French columns are working their way through the interior, and conquest threatens to open a path through the M'zab, Waregla, Touat, and the Touareg to Timbuctoo, thus uniting French Algeria with French Senegambia. It may be doubted, however, whether France will consent to spare the sum of human life and the amount of treasure which must melt away if these expeditions in chase of a fruitless and flying horizon be persisted in.

Voyage, first impressions of Algeria, general notes on the colony, and early ideas of the African fortitude may be left unnoticed. Mr. Tristram's object was to penetrate the Desert. His preliminary journeys were over trodden ground; but he is soon among pastures new on the Northward Slopes—a dweller in tents, bivouacking among the cork-trees of the Atlas, though not yet beyond the range of French military outposts. Beyond El Aghouat the French triumphal road extends, and Imperial pennons gleam on the yellow fringe of the Sahara. France, like Russia, yearns for vistas of territory, even in Plains of No Promise whatever and in the Valleys of the Shadow of Death. Is it that she too, like England in Borneo, must finally be disrespectful to the Equator? Mr. Tristram pursues his way past the Five Mountains of Salt, authentically noted by Herodotus, away by the purple-pink rocks of Hadyfa, over traces of Roman architecture, to the Oasis of Laghouat, just below the Great Range, whence the caravan-routes diverge in the one direction to Timbuctoo, and in the other to Bornu. He is as yet only on the skirts of the wilderness; to the north and west spread the waterless, treeless, lifeless wilds. The golden eagle and the black kite circle overhead, the gazelle glances swiftly across the path. There is a grave here and there, where an explorer has died of thirst. Far off the ostrich, with his mighty strides, almost realizes the fable of the seven-leagued boots;—and yet, though called rainless, this desert is not without rain; and, glittering amid the monotony, appears an oasis and a town:—

"The first glimpse of Berryan is almost startling. On each side of the ravine up which we rode was an empty watercourse, built up of unmortared stone, and showing that the constructors had contemplated the possibility of rain even here. On turning the shoulder of a hill to our left, up started a palm-grove straight before us, fenced with dry

stone walls, which were protected by prickly shrubs at the top. The glaring white cliffs on either side, and the deep green feathery foliage of the palm, combined to render the scene more like the background of a stage than the palm-garden of sober cultivation. We turned the corner of the plantation, and descended into a narrow lane. On the left the date-palms were in full luxuriance, on the right was the sterile mountain range, till, stern nature yielding to patient toil, the groves skirted the road on either side."

Let not Berryan be reflected upon contemptuously. It hath a parliament and a high court of justice, both seated upon the climax of dignity—which is more than can be said of every senate and tribunal in the Old and New Worlds. There, too, the traveller may roast plump doves, or take lessons in the formation of artificial soil; and there may he spread sail on the ship of the desert for the City of Ghardaia, a towered, gated, eminent city, with markets and caravansaries, and a "political system." In fact, we here attain to a notion of government in the Sahara:—

"The Republic of the Seven Cities of the M'zab is governed by a djemnaa elected by the separate states, and presided over by the Sheik Baba, or religious chief of Ghardaia. Besides this, each city has its own parliament for the settlement of its domestic affairs, and Ghardaia has two kadis, one for each portion of the city—our host being the senior, and, as such, presiding over the municipal djemnaa, consisting of twelve members, elected annually by the votes of all householders, but virtually chosen for life, as no one is ever ejected at the election, excepting for flagrant misconduct or breach of the religious peculiarities of the nation. On all important occasions the Sheik Baba presides, but ordinarily he delegates the chair to the senior kadi. The djemnaa meets every Wednesday, or rather a committee of three members and the president, for the despatch of such business as comes before an English petty sessions and parish vestry. The members serve in turn on these committees; and every month the whole body assembles for the hearing of appeals and other weighty matters. None of the officials are paid, excepting the negro servant who delivers summonses and waits upon strangers, keeping the key of the guest-house. The kadis alone have houses found for them by the state."

Ghardaia is the resort of caravans from Tunis, Fez, Algeria, Morocco, Soudan and Timbuctoo, bearers of dates, barley, wool, cotton, indigo, leather, gold, gold-dust and ivory, all very African in their names and natures; and at Ghardaia, moreover, neat little slaves may be purchased. In the neighbourhood, too, are butts erected for the practice of the Sahara Rifle Volunteers. We have been imitating Africa after all:—

"Every fortnight one hundred of the citizens are summoned to practise ball-firing for three hours, in virtue of their dignity as the militia of the confederacy. The target is the face of a rock, which, by the practice of centuries, has actually been hollowed into a cave of twelve feet deep. This presents the convenience of enabling them easily to re-collect the whole of the expended lead."

Why, asked the M'zab, do the English submit to be governed by a woman? "Why, again, did she not marry an Englishman, 'as if there was no Englishman fit to be the father of kings'?" Mr. Tristram was puzzled, and passed on, with a few general remarks concerning this little-known people:—

"Well may we be sorry to leave the M'zab. They are a mild, gentle race, evidently wholly distinct from the Arabs, with nothing of Ishmael in their face, habits, or language. They are more like the Jews, yet very different from them in contour and in many peculiar traits—living on fruits, fruit-buyers and sellers; loving quiet, disliking Bedouin wildness; unimpassioned, calculating, money-loving, shrewd and careful. They have the reputation of being an honest race, and so

they are, yet they prudently keep to the maxim, 'Safe blind, safe find.' No man ever goes abroad without his ponderous polished key, or a brace of them, in his hand; or in default of iron he uses a yard of wood. They have the reputation, well merited, of being a hospitable race, but prudently know the limits of hospitality, and the quality of the kouskousou deteriorates in due time. They have the reputation of being rigid in their observances. Coffee and tobacco are against their creed; yet they never refuse coffee from a stranger, nor do they decline to smoke when they like tobacco and are unseen by their inferiors. They hate warfare, and never carry arms at home. They delight in music. At Ghardaia pipe and tomtom used to alternate with the zickars of the sacred city of Melika and the echoes of the drums from the neighbouring heights of Bounoura; but at Guerara, from tower and garden, cemetery and palm-groves, the din of the tomtoms was incessant, midday to midnight, midnight to noon again. In many points they are like the Scotch,—in their love of country and their readiness to wade from it; in their clanship abroad and their promptness to help their countrymen; wedded to their own form of Mohammedanism, and anathematizing all others. They are the very Venetians as well as the Swiss of North Africa, travelling everywhere, penetrating from Timbuctoo to Asia Minor, serving in all sorts of capacities, connected with every caravan in Africa on the highway from its central and unknown regions to Morocco, Tunis, Algiers, and Egypt; possessing vast herds of camels, which are let out everywhere; with a free and republican form of government, highly artificial, but coloured in some respect by a theocracy; the young men nearly all abroad, but invariably returning with a competency in their old age to their poor and barren, yet cherished country. They are reserved and cold, but integrity characterizes their commerce, truthfulness their conversation, and morality their domestic life. In fact, as a French officer, who was expatiating on the contrast between them and the Arabs, once exclaimed to me, 'They are the very Protestants of Mohammedanism.'"

He is now in the Stony Desert, amid relentless rocks and restless sands,—no birds, no flowers, no green chaplets hanging round the brink of the welcome well. But there is an oasis, and in it the city of Waregla—not a place of huts or tents, but a memorial of ancient civilization:—

"Our camp was about two miles to the south of the city, which had a triple circuit of crumbling walls; the outer enclosing a wide open space, where cattle could be driven in, caravans arranged, and camels loaded and unloaded. This we entered by a narrow gateway. The middle walls were built of sun-dried bricks much dilapidated. The innermost had a large fosse all round, edged with tamarisks, and now containing a scant supply of salt-water. The whole was completely enveloped in the forest of palms. The city was accessible by five gates, one of which was now closed, a small flat bridge being thrown over the fosse for each. On each gateway, and over all the doors of the houses, were Arabic inscriptions, and portions of bright-coloured pottery let into the wall, like coarse Dutch tiles. We rode by a causeway all round the ditch, and entered the city by the last gate. The arch here was Saracenic, and the style of building very distinct from any we had yet seen. There were three large mosques, with lofty square towers slightly tapering, and surmounted by a cupola for the muezzin. The streets were frequently merely low-arched passages, with mastabas, or stone platforms, lining each side, and we had to stoop to our horses' necks as we rode through these archways."

Not that all this is untrodden or even unfrequented ground. We are scarcely yet so far as the familiar walls of Ghadames. But Mr. Tristram struck into by-paths and saw what had not been seen from the highway. The French columns, however, were more than keeping pace with him, and devastating the land like locusts. Ages of barbarism, too, had done their worst:—

N° 1
"One
cities.
of mud-
broad d-
rounds
only pa-
Above
edifica-
pitched
—much
sand-cl-
tall, squ-
tony, a
sand-ba-
Mr.
wildern-
having
describ-
novelty
scriptio-
they in
familia-
taining
and off-
Perpet-
Pow-
Nine
Basas
THE p-
of a by-
duce i-
advoca-
incline
selfwit-
which
made
trials,
many i-
in the
history
those v-
Mr.
Power
sought
says th-
becaus-
heavie-
almost
will ac-
lighter
think
as soon
both;
given
obstru-
have s-
exister
may th-
except
stated
with s-
as the
hesita-
heavy
the th-
his off-
both s-
side to-
Rea-
motion
finding
the sa-
perpet-
thing
endea-
We
the p-
box th-
is, so
was on
null,

"One description suffices for all the Wed R'hir cities. First, a salt lake, very shallow, a labyrinth of mud-walls, palm-trees, and enclosures. Then a broad ditch, with filthy stagnant water, which surrounds and defends the city, whose nakedness is only partially hidden by a honeycombed mud-wall. Above and through this wall appears a chaos of edifices of sun-dried brick, ragged and dusty, pitched without design or order, crumbling in decay—much as though the city had descended from a sand-cloud and been sadly battered by the fall. A tall, square mosque-tower alone relieves the monotony, and a village is usually sprinkled over some sand-banks outside the walls."

Mr. Tristram did not penetrate far into the wilderness; his claim as a traveller consists in having visited places which are colloquially described as "out-of-the-way." The chief novelty of his volume is contained in its descriptions of the Beni M'zab and the regions they inhabit; but even when sketching from familiar points of view Mr. Tristram is entertaining, for he never tires the reader's patience, and often rewards it.

Perpetuum Mobile; or, Search for Self-Motive Power, during the Seventeenth, Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. With an Introductory Essay. By Henry Dircks, C.E. (Spon.)

THE perpetual motion is, we suppose, so much of a by-word that Mr. Dircks will not introduce it into the title. Not that he is the advocate of the notion, though, he seems inclined to hold the balance, and content himself with putting into the two scales the arguments which have been used on both sides. He has made a large and an amusing collection of trials, and, we may add, a valuable one. So many practicable have before now turned up in the search after the impracticable, that the history of this attempt may be full of hints to those who can take them.

Mr. Dircks's title, however, is not correct. *Power is not moved*; "self-motive power" is not sought, but self-creating source of motion. He says that scientific men reject perpetual motion because no body can be at the same time heavier and lighter than itself. We might almost suppose he means that men of science will admit of a body heavier than itself, or lighter than itself, but not both at once. We think that they would not admit either, and as soon both at once as either, since either is both; and we do not know that they have given the want of such a possibility as the obstruction to perpetual motion. They may have said that such motion is equivalent to the existence of a body heavier than itself. "But may there not, after all," says Mr. Dircks, "be exceptions to this law, as in some other laws, stated in equally general terms." We answer, with some amusement, *certainly not*; general as the law is, we do affirm, without any hesitation, that each and every body is as heavy as itself, and not one bit heavier; not the thousand-millionth part of a grain. In his office of finding out something to be said on both sides, Mr. Dircks has invented a second side to a proposition which has but one.

Readers in general hear about the perpetual motion in connexion with squaring the circle, finding the longitude, and a few more things of the same kind. They are not aware that this perpetual motion stands alone, a much grander thing than all the rest put together. We shall endeavour to illustrate this.

We choose for our instrument of comparison the *perpetual snuff-box*: by this we mean a box that makes its own snuff *pro re nata*, that is, so often as a pinch is wanted. Such a thing was once in use in Scotland; and the term *snuff*, which means *mill*, is still used—a

memory of departed machinery—for nothing but a mere box. This mill was a portable grinder, by which a gentleman who duly remembered to replenish the instrument with tobacco from time to time, could grind himself a modicum of snuff whenever he pleased. And for this simple reason—and our subject requires that we should be very fundamental about reasons—that snuff is ground tobacco, at least when quite genuine, so that tobacco, a mill, and a successful attempt at grinding, of necessity produce snuff; and perpetual tobacco yields perpetual snuff, so long as the mill holds together. As yet we are come to no difficulty, and many perpetual motions have been constructed on the same principle. Motion, meaning properly what mechanical philosophers call *momentum*—is taken from natural sources, and applied to use. The running stream, for instance, is made to give up momentum to a mill-wheel, which momentum is exhausted in grinding corn. But this is not the perpetual motion which the projector aspires after, any more than our illustration is the perpetual snuff-box which—so unfairly does ingenuity distribute its attention—has never been sought after. The true perpetual snuff-box is one which makes its own snuff without any supply of tobacco: the true perpetual motion is one which does work without any supply of momentum. We want a wheel which shall go round, but which shall always have one side heavier than the other: say the left side, so that, somehow or other, the additional weight shall always be on the left side, though that which is now left is soon to be right. This is the modest attempt on which much mechanical ingenuity has been spent. We do not wish to prophesy, nor to predicate possibility or impossibility: but, possible or impossible, the perpetual motion and the perpetual snuff-box stand on one and the same footing. How comes it, then, that so many have tried to create power out of nothing, while no one has tried to create snuff out of nothing? This we shall also try to illustrate.

Those things which go by the name of *thin* are usually those which have sensible qualities: and most commonly those which address themselves to two senses, sight and touch. Thus, an iron wheel is a *thing* to all: but a sound is not a *thing* to many. When an additional quality or accident is added to matter, we are apt to consider it as a new thing, and the whole as different from what it was, only when the new quality has visibility, tangibility and tolerable duration. Thus, when the iron wheel is painted, we learn to distinguish it from the unpainted wheel, and we never for a moment suppose that the paint could come without supply of matter and workmanship from without. A person who should busy himself at inventing a self-painting wheel, which should renew the coat of paint from time to time, for ever, would be considered as below insanity. Let those who would so consider him be right or wrong: all we have now to do is to notice that the study of mechanics, be it mathematical or be it experimental, tends to bring the projector of a self-generating power to the same level, and into the same class, with the projector of a self-supplying snuff-box, or a self-painting wheel. Study of phenomena, and also study of the laws—as they are called—which regulate them, equally tend to make the student clear that a resting wheel and a rolling wheel have a difference which makes them things as different as a painted wheel and an unpainted wheel. Both come from without, paint and motion: both wear out: both, in wearing out, communicate themselves,—the paint to the air

or the ground, and the motion to the air or the earth.

Not to be cognizant of the fact, that motion or momentum is a distinct addition to matter is to be a dormant candidate for the honours of the perpetual motion. We can imagine that many persons with whom our assertion has its difficulty might be much benefited by reading the collection of trials before us with this same assertion in their heads, as a thing to be tested. Mr. Dircks himself has taken no pains to separate the attempts to draw perpetual motion from without and the attempts to create it from within. So much the better for the reader whom we are now supposing.

Songs of the Covenant Times. By an Ayrshire Minister. (Edinburgh, Nimmo; London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.)

THE more dramatic features of the Covenant Times have been pretty nearly exhausted by writers of fiction; but, although some of our good poets have found in the Covenanters an occasional theme, the poetry of those times has yet to be written. Those who have attempted to write it, however honest they have been in purpose, have not been the most cool-headed of authors. By either bemoaning the martyrs in rhythmical invective or defending the King in language as unreasonable, they have managed to invest their books with the atmosphere of polemics. The subject is an excellent one, rich in stirring associations; but even the simple prose of it is not easily grasped by intolerant writers. Perhaps the best way for a good poet to look at it would be to examine it as a whole, as part of the principle of religious liberty and self-defence,—to paint it nobly by eschewing rhapsodic descriptions of suffering individuals,—and to separate it wholly from the comments of modern Scotch and English historians and theologians. But one is apt to be tempted out of his course by the popular relish for party-ballads.

The book before us is distinguished by good sense, much moderation and some poetry; and it recommends itself to notice as much by the fair feeling as by the ability it certainly displays. It deals with the subject after the old fashion, seeking to immortalize the individual martyrs, and even bemoaning those whose sanguinary fate is at best doubtful. While evidently written from the sectarian point of view we have condemned as open to objection, it lacks the rude fire and rugged fervour essential to sectarian poetry—which, to be readable at all, must be energetic, pungent and thorough. The Ayrshire Minister is too familiar with modern English thought, too careful and too elegant, to produce terse and nervous polemical verses. Yet one might be tempted to modify this opinion after a perusal of some of his lyrical ballads. We subjoin an extract from 'The Black Saturday'—a ballad founded on the story of the memorable 4th of August, 1621, when, just as the Articles of Perth were receiving the sanction of Parliament, that tempest which the Scotch regarded as a supernatural protest broke over a great part of Scotland. A shepherd-boy has come in from the storm, and is describing to his family his experiences of it when out on the hills:—

"A fire-cloud sits on the heigh hill-tap,
And hisses 'mid hail and sleet.

The muirfowl cowered 'neath the heather-cow,
At the side o' the corbie-craw;
And they feard na him, and he feard na me,
And as dread possess us a'!

And the fire hung red frae my bonnet-rim,
And flittered amang my hair;
And I thoct w' mysel', as a praver I said,
We never suld meet since mair.

And burns ran wild and roarin' rude,
Where burns ne'er want to be;
And hadna a gude God led my steps
Ye never had looked on me!"

"And, mither, when up in the spretty cleuch,
A-kylin' the winter hay,
The mirkness fell down sae thick, I thoct
My aicht had stown away.

And a lavrock that sang i' the lift at morn,
Cam skientin' down wi' the rain,
And I've kept the wee thing in my breast
To shelter its heart frae pain!"

"Tis a day o' wrath and strife, my bairns,
A day o' storm and mirk;
For the king's black bands o' prelacy
Are conspirin' against the kirk.

O, sit ye down, my children baith,
The thunder is wearin' cauld;
And Willie sail read the blessed buik,
And Mary sail sing the psalm."

The reason that the Ayrshire Minister does not always write so well as this, is apparent in the spirit of his Historical Introduction,—a paper which, coming from so native a source, is remarkable for liberality and moderation. It forms a really good account of the more local Scotch Reformers, from Adam Reid to Alexander Pedin, of Glenluce. The following passage contains a truth which is not distorted by the context:—

"Whatever may be the comparative merits of the Presbyterian and Episcopal forms of church government, it is certain the former was clearly the choice of the Scottish nation. If Presbyterianism is to be tested by the Word of God, it has little to fear from any arguments to be drawn from the highest authority in favour of the sister mode. But let the question of comparative merit be argued by others. The fact here insisted on is, that the Scottish people had all along been devoted to the government vested in the mixed courts of the Church, well known to be distinctive of Presbyterianism. The people of Scotland never chose Episcopacy. It was never, in early times, the choice of even a moiety of the aristocracy and gentry of the land. That the civil government, either when looking to a union with England, or after the union of the countries might be said, in effect, to be consummated by the accession of James the Sixth of Scotland to the English throne, should have desired uniformity in church government and discipline to prevail over the two kingdoms, was perhaps but natural. That it should have been thought that Scotland, as being the smaller kingdom, should yield to the precedence of the larger, and consent to assimilate her institutions to those of her more powerful neighbour, was a consideration likely to have no small influence with the statesmen of the times. And, further, that there should have been some, both among the clergy and laity of Scotland—to use the ordinary terms of distinction—who, from various motives and peculiarities, were willing that the Kirk should be 'settled and perfected,' according to the government and polity of the English Church, was a very probable contingency. But there never was aught approaching an equal number of the clergy or laity of the Church of Scotland who could be induced to view that settlement of ecclesiastical affairs with anything but the profoundest dislike. This fact, which is incontestable, must be taken into account in forming a just estimate of the stand made by the Covenanters of subsequent times."

On the whole, we may recommend this book to the reader. He will find in the verse some fine thoughts and noble feelings, and in the prose many of those truths which even English Churchmen are not tardy to recognize. Those who are locally interested in the subject may detect in the Ayrshire Minister a mild exponent of their own enthusiasm; but it seems to us that he does not cut his views too much after the fashion of his cloth.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

Shakespeare: a Critical Biography and an Estimate of the Facts, Fancies, Forgeries, and Fabrications, regarding his Life and Works, which have appeared in Remote and Recent Literature. By Samuel Neil. (Houlston & Wright.)—Mr. Samuel

Neil, in his Preface, makes confession, and says, "The present *opusculum* aims at supplying a concise synopsis of the known facts of Shakespeare's life, arranged—for the first time, we believe, in literature—in strictly chronological order." In his Introduction Mr. Neil further informs us, that he has undertaken to re-construct old facts on a method that may lead his readers to "feel the human in Shakespeare's character," and no longer to be perplexed by the "spirit-like impalpability of the myriad-minded dramatist." As a compilation of historic data which are the A B C of Shakspearian students, and which none but Shakspearian students care about, the treatise does not merit emphatic condemnation; as an attempt, however, to hold the balance of criticism between Shakspearian disputants it is a droll exhibition of feeble presumption. Indeed, Mr. Neil is one of those tedious companions who listen with sluggish stolidity to a brilliant conversation, and then, when the matter of debate has been put aside as settled, persist in boring the speakers and auditors of the discussion by a dreamy statement of what each talker has said and each listener heard.

Travels in England: a Ramble with City and Town Missionaries. By John Shaw, M.D. (Johnson.)—In this ill-written, garrulous volume, the reader may find, unredeemed by any accompanying merit, all the pernicious qualities of a school of literature which (while it arrogates to itself a monopoly of religious sentiment, and addresses itself to sectarian enthusiasts who would deem it sin to read 'Oliver Twist,') is both vicious, and vitiating. Dr. Shaw travels about England, but wherever he goes he searches for only one class of objects—the disfigurements of our social system. Set down in a magnificent town, he forthwith proceeds to inquire where the drunkards mostly congregate, in what street the wife-beaters are found in greatest numbers, what proportion of the juvenile community are addicted to blasphemy and theft, in what quarter the sewers are most offensive. The same spirit animates him in the tranquil lanes of a rural district. If, as he walks beneath the green canopy of a rustling avenue, he sees a little child playing on the verdant sward, he snatches it up, scares it into obstinate silence with a torrent of inquiries as to where it attends Divine Service, whether it knows the meaning of "salvation," and then, finding the terror-stricken infant powerless to reply, walks away with a cheerful conviction that his young friend is in a dark state. Distasteful everywhere, Dr. Shaw's book is in some parts unfit for the family table. The doctor has spent so much time in gloating over the most hideous forms of moral depravity, that he is no longer able to realize the effects of his disgusting disclosures on the pure and simple. Those who delight in the details of police reports and the revelations of the Old Bailey will find ample material for morbid excitement in 'Travels in England.'

The Busy Hives around us: a Variety of Trips and Visits to the Mine, the Workshop and the Factory. (Hogg & Sons.)—This is an honestly made and interesting book: to be recommended as wholesome reading for boys or men,—for those who labour, or those who profit by the fruits of labour,—conceived in a healthy spirit,—executed with care. If here and there be evident too close an attempt to imitate the style of the "Uncommercial Traveller," it does not go beyond an unconscious tribute to the vivacity, truth and minuteness of our modern master-describer. The subjects are "a Walk through a London Warehouse,—a Cotton Mill at Heaton Norris,—a Descent into a Coal Mine,—a Glimpse at the Woollen Trade—the great Printing Office of Her Majesty's Printers,—the Glass Works of Messrs. Apley & Pellatt,—and a paper on 'The Daily Telegraph.'"—The book, to sum up, is one calculated to excite curiosity, and with it, sympathy: because it is clear of sickly sentimentality.

Liberty.—[*La Liberté*, par Jules Simon.] (Paris, Hachette.)—When a proposition of Euclid concludes with "which was to be demonstrated," a young beginner is sometimes tempted to exclaim "and which could not be otherwise." In the same manner it would not be difficult to imagine that M. Jules Simon's voluminous work on Liberty might elicit a similarly illogical ejaculation. Learn-

ing, eloquence and philosophy are here allied to prove that which, in our English world at least, has long been regarded as too self-evident to need discussion. However, it is in this that the merit of the book consists. It is at once elemental and exhaustive. The author sets out with a proposition, slightly varied from Aristotle, to the effect that the rights of a government can only arise from a social necessity. He then passes through historical commentaries into a disquisition on Domestic Liberty, when, for a time, he seems to lose his way, appearing to think that the subject is to be disposed of in a fervid oration on the happiness of the married state. He is here, we suspect, conscious of writing less for the world than for Frenchmen, especially when he adjures them to quit their evil ways and to marry for love instead of money. But he, at the same time, is champion of parental privileges, and regrets that family councils have not been armed by the law with more extended powers. This part of the argument will scarcely be convincing to English readers. Considering the work as a whole, we may attribute to it a threefold value:—as a constitutional history of France; a somewhat imperfect philosophical treatise on Liberty; and an exposure, not only of the present, but of all recent French governments in respect of their civil and domestic administrative systems. All that M. Jules Simon writes is written well, so that it is almost superfluous to repeat our praise of his singularly lucid and vigorous style.

Our second editions are rather numerous. Of these we may mention, as first, perhaps, in interest, certainly in scholarship and importance, *The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon*, by T. Wright (Hall, Virtue & Co.), a book reproduced with many valuable additions. After this follow, *New Zealand, Britain of the South*, by C. Hursthouse (Stanford),—*Dr. Hassall on Adulterations Detected* (Longman),—*Dr. Anderson on Regeneration* (Black),—*Les Fleurs du Mal*, par C. Baudelaire (Barthés & Lowell),—Mr. Thomas's Translation from the Italian of Vincenzo Gioberti's *Essay on the Beautiful, &c.*; or, *Elements of Aesthetic Philosophy* (Simpkin),—Mr. Mills's *Life of a Foxhound* (Longman),—*The Ingoldsby Letters, in Reply to the Bishops in Convocation, and the House of Lords on Lord Ebury's Motion for a Revision of the Liturgy* (Partridge),—*Dr. Dewar's Evidences of Divine Revelation* (Houlston & Wright),—*The Island of Sardinia: being the Preface to the Second Edition of 'Rambles in Corsica,'* by T. Forester (Longman),—and Miss Sarah Jolly's *Harmony of Education* (Simpkin),—and, by the same Author, *Thoughts on the Vocation and Progression of the Teacher* (Simpkin).—Among our third editions we have a copy of Dr. Doran's *Lives of the Queens of England*, with the addition of a brief memoir of Queen Adelaide (Bentley),—Mr. J. Davenport's *Historical Class-Book* (Relfe),—and Mr. R. Galloway's *Manual of Qualitative Analysis* (Churchill).—Fourth editions of *A Literal Translation of the Vatican Manuscript's Acts of Apostles*, by Herman Heinfetter (Heylin),—and *Scripture and Science not at Variance*, by Archdeacon Pratt (Hatchard), are before us; also a sixth edition of Mr. Hardwick's *Manual of Photographic Chemistry* (Churchill),—an eighth edition of Mr. Fownes's *Manual of Elementary Chemistry* (Churchill),—and an eighteenth edition of *A Word in Season; or, How to Grow Wheat with Profit*, by the Author of 'Lois Weedon Husbandry' (Ridgway).—Mr. Bentley has brought out a new and enlarged impression of *The Bentley Ballads*, containing Choice Ballads, &c., contributed to *Bentley's Miscellany*.—Messrs. Hurst & Blackett have added to their Standard Library *The Laird of Norlaw: a Scottish Story*, by the Author of 'Margaret Maitland.'—Dr. Wardlaw's *Posthumous Works*, edited by his Son, the Rev. J. S. Wardlaw (Fullarton),—and *The Rights of American Slavery*, by T. W. Hoit (St. Louis, Hoit).—From Messrs. Allen & Co. we have the Rev. H. Christmas's Translation from the German of C. M. von Wieland's *Republic of Fools; being the History of the State and People of Aldera in Thraee*.—From Mr. Bohn, Vol. I. of *The Cotton Manufacture*, by the late Dr. Ure, with a Supplement by P. L. Simmonds.—*Ruth*, by Mrs. Gaskell (Clarke).—Messrs. Burton & Co. have added to their "Cheap

Library" the following reprints by Miss Sinclair:—*Modern Accomplishments*, *Beatrice*, *The Journey of Life*, *Torchester Abbey*, *Modern Flirtations*, *The Mysterious Marriage*, *Country Hospitalities*, *Modern Society*, *Holiday House*, *Jane Bouverie*, *Sketches and Stories of Scotland and the Scotch*, and *Sketches and Stories of Wales and the Welsh*.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

Admiralty Administration, its Faults and Defaults, 2nd ed. 8s. 6d. cl.
Amber Witch, The, 8s. 6d. 1s. bds.
Approximations to Truth, 8s. 6d. cl.
Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, new ed. 8s. 6d. cl.
Austin's Province of Jurisprudence Determined, 2nd ed. 15s. cl.
Barnes's Notes on Isaiah, ed. by Cobbin, new ed. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. cl.
Barnes's Notes on Job, ed. by Henderson, new ed. 2 vols. 6s. 6d. cl.
Berkeley's English Sportsman in the Western Prairies, 30s. cl.
Blaeden's Agnes Tremaine, 2 vols. 8s. 6d. cl.
Bridges's The Christian Ministry, 9th ed. 8s. 10s. 6d. cl.
Buck's Daily Record for Pastors, 7s. 6d. cl.
Brougham's History of England and France, new ed. 10s. 6d. cl.
Brougham's The British Constitution, new ed. 8s. 6d. cl.
Bryce's The Holy Scriptures, 5th ed. 8s. 6d. cl.
Butcher's Lexicon, 5th ed. 8s. 12s. cl.
Caballero's The Castle and the Cottage, 2 vols. 8s. 6d. cl.
Callall's Treatise on Diseases of the Skin, 8s. 6d. cl.
Campbell's Conquest of England, 8s. 6d. cl.
Campbell's Dangers and Safeguards of Modern Theology, 8s. 6d. cl.
Carr's Paul Gerhardt, new ed. 8s. 6d. cl.
Carr's Pastor and People, 8s. 6d. cl.
Carnegie on Certain Characteristics of Holy Scripture, 1s. 6d. cl.
Chamberlain's The Christian Verity Stated, 8s. 6d. cl.
Characteristics of the Church Architecture of Scotland, 4d. 2s. cl.
Circle of Christian Doctrine: a Handbook of Faith, 8s. 6d. cl.
Clark's Outlines of Theology, Vol. 8, 8s. 10s. cl.
Cowan's Thoughts on Satanic Influence, 2nd ed. 8s. 6d. cl.
Devotion's Gold Deposits in Abolition, 8s. 6d. cl.
Didkin's Sea-Songs, with Music and P. Accompaniment, 8s. 6d. cl.
Dion's Rome in 1860, 8s. 6d. cl.
Dick's Celestial Journey, 8s. 6d. cl.
Dick's The Sideral Heavens, new ed. 8s. 6d. cl.
Dickie's Botanist's Guide to Aberdeen, Banff, &c., 8s. 6d. cl.
Denn's Memoirs of Queen Victoria, 8s. 6d. cl.
Dora's Queens of England of House of Hanover, 3rd ed. 2 v. 12s. cl.
Ellacombe's Practical Remarks on Belfries, &c., 2nd ed. 8s. 6d. cl.
Ferguson's Consecrated Heights, 2nd ed. 8s. 6d. cl.
Filippo's Meditations: an Abolitionary, ed. by Volpe, 2 vols. 12s. cl.
Forster's Commercial Code of Signals, ed. by Larkins, 3rd ed. 7s. 6d. cl.
Fragments in Verse, by R. H., 8s. 6d. cl.
Free Church of Scotland: the Second Session, 8s. 1s. 6d. cl.
Gatty's Proverbs Illustrated, 3rd ed. 32mo. 2s. cl.
Gimidi's Cambrensis Opera, ed. by Brewer, Vol. 8, 8s. 6d. cl.
Graham's Merchant's Counting-House Companion, 8s. 6d. cl.
Gray's Country Attorney Practice, 8th ed. by Paterson, 17s. 6d. cl.
Hardwicke's Shilling House of Commons, 1861, 32mo. 1s. cl.
Hollingshead's Ways of Life, post 8s. 6d. cl.
Holmes's Elsie Venner, 8s. 6d. cl.
How to be a Rificeman—Moveable, Royal 8s. 2s. bds.
Hutton's Mathematical Tables, Additions by Gregory, n. ed. 12s. cl.
Hunt's Sketches of Early Scotch History, 8s. 6d. cl.
Jenkins's Short Family Prayers for the Week, post 8s. 1s. 6d. cl.
John Hampton's Home, 4th ed. 4s. 1s. cl.
Lawrence's Handy-Book on Principal and Surety, post 8s. 1s. cl.
Lewis's England and Europe: a Discussion, 8s. 10s. 6d. cl.
Lyttelton's Sibyl, and other Poems, 8s. 6d. cl.
Macaulay's History of England, Vol. 5, 8s. 12s. cl.
Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, by Carson, 12mo. 3s. bds.
McGowan's Tea-Planting in the Outer Himalayas, 8s. 6d. cl.
McNeill's Essays on English Literature, 8s. 7s. cl.
Mark's Men of Deeds and Daring, 8s. 6d. cl.
Mayhew's The Law of Merger, as it affects Land, post 8s. 15s. 6d. cl.
Mugger's By-Ends and How Mr. Sawyer went to the Shires, 8s. 6d. cl.
Parlour Library: Jewsbury's The Half-Sisters, 2s. bds.
Photographs of Paris Life, 8s. 6d. cl.
Rawlinson's Elementary Statics, ed. by Sturges, 8s. 4d. 6d. cl.
Robert's Dwellings of the Labouring Classes, 3rd ed. 8s. 6d. cl.
Smith's Principia Latina, Part 2, First Book, post 8s. 6d. cl.
Symonds's Old Bones, or Notes for Young Naturalists, 8s. 6d. cl.
Thayer's Printer-Boy, or How Franklin made his Mark, 8s. 6d. cl.
Todd's Lectures to Children, new ed. 8s. 2s. 6d. cl.
Vacation Tourists, and Notes of Travel, by Galton, 8s. 14s. cl.
Watt's Fun, 8s. 6d. cl.
Wild's Brief Defence of the "Essays and Reviews," 8s. 1s. 6d. cl.
Wilkinson's The Revival, 2nd ed. 8s. 6d. cl.
Winlow's The Atonement, 8th ed. 8s. 6d. cl.
Wilde's Selection of Hymns for Private Use, 8s. 2s. cl.
Wiatlaw's Analytical Outlines of Latin Syntax, 8s. 2s. 6d. cl.

[ADVERTISEMENT.]—The YELVERTON MARRIAGE CASE (Thelwall v. Yelverton), comprising an authentic and unabridged Account of this most Romantic Trial, with all its Revelations, Incidents, and Details, specially reported. Illustrated with Portraits, Views of Localities, Leading Events, and Important Situations. This extraordinary trial surpasses in its interest as a romance of real life any record, civil or criminal, of modern times. It exhibits pictures of domestic and social interest of the greatest importance, and it claims the immediate perusal of all classes. Price 1s.—London: George Vickers, Angel Court, Strand. Sold by all Booksellers and Railway Book-stalls.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1862.

THE chief of the plans and drawings representing the design made by Capt. Fowke, R.E., for the Great Exhibition next year have been prepared, and from them we may attempt to render some account of the appearance and character of the building which is to contain a whole world of wonders,—some portion of which, moreover, will undoubtedly be permanent and take its place among the great public metropolitan edifices for centuries to come. We must premise that the plans and drawings that we shall proceed to describe are necessarily more or less incomplete, if not imperfect,—absolute details are not yet produced,—therefore our account must be received as preliminary and indicative rather than entirely exact. For instance, we can state the total length of the nave, grand

breadth of the building, altitudes of the leading portions, and general constructional features, but we cannot at present describe the minutiae of ornamentation, or even the final apportionment of the various sections of the building to their several purposes.

The situation will be, as is already pretty well known, to the south of the plot of ground occupied by the Horticultural Society's new gardens at South Kensington. The southern façade of the new building will run along the Cromwell Road, a few hundred feet from the South Kensington Museum,—on the east, also with a front, lies the Exhibition Road,—on the west, Prince Albert's Road,—between this and the Horticultural Society's boundary, a semi-detached portion of the Exhibition building, intended for the department of implements and machinery in motion, will extend. We said semi-detached, because it will extend over an entrance to the gardens by some sort of covered way or bridge,—so that this section is to be kept entirely separate from the main body of the edifice, and the rumbling of cranks and shafts will interfere with no one's contemplation of works of Art, neither will the smell of machine-grease pervade the place as of old. Warned by the experience gained in 1851, at Paris in 1855, the Manchester Art-Treasurers of 1857, and the Crystal Palace, the Commissioners resolved that the new building should be formed of more weather-tight materials than iron and glass, at least in those portions devoted to the reception of works of Art. Without some such provision for the safety of pictures there was no chance of getting loans to any extent, more than one mishap having, reasonably enough, disposed owners against incurring risks of the like nature over again. Accordingly, a very large portion of the new construction is to be of brick, the roofs supported on cast-iron pillars, the roof itself of wood, protected by felt and painted. Thus much for the materials, now of the form and architectural character of the edifice.

The longest dimension of the site runs parallel to the Cromwell Road for 1,152 feet, that is from east to west, it should be borne in mind; from north to south the diameter will be 692 feet 6 inches;—these measurements being exclusive of the "annex" devoted to the machinery, the area of which is 872 feet by 200 feet, going directly north and south, at a right angle, therefore, to the main construction. Looking at the southern façade will furnish the most striking view of the whole exterior, which is arranged thus:—The whole stretch of the front proper is nearly on a level from end to end, of the height of about 60 feet; behind this, and overlooking it in some degree, will run the loftier roof of the nave, 100 feet in height; at each end rises an enormous dome, represented octagonally on the plan, 250 feet high and 160 feet in diameter at its base. When it is remembered that the dome of St. Paul's is but 108 in diameter and St. Peter's but 139, some idea of the huge vault it is proposed to rear will be obtained. The form of these domes appears to be octagonal, terminating in a pinnace, and with a reverted curve, like an ogee moulding, for general outline. The exterior aspect of the great façade presents four sections, divided by porches of differing dimensions. In the centre of the grand entrance are three porches of lofty openings under round-headed arches, supported by pilasters, which may probably bear on their surfaces carvings or coloured marbles; this, with its pilthns, standards and elevated roof, will give an idea of a triumphal arch,—above is the cornice, at about the same level as that carried entirely along the front,—over this, the frieze, in the centre of which, above the middle porch, a niche with a statue in it, with a boldly-arched and decorated head. A low flight of steps gives ascent to this, the chief porch. To the right and left extends the front,—on each side having eight round-headed window openings, rising to the cornice, their jambs and soffits displaying an ornamental character. At the extremity of this recess of the façade is another portal on either side, with a doorway, one third the height of the building, beneath a round-headed window, reaching to the cornice as before. These entrances at the extremities of the building, on this face are similar; over them, it

must be remembered, rise the stupendous domes, removed to the rear, however, about 350 feet. The architectural details of the transept-fronts do not appear. Over the porches the roof-line of the south front is broken by a sort of mansard over the respective porches.

With this we have completed our survey of the exterior of this building, as far as the means at our disposal will allow. Reverting to the ground plan, we may briefly point out that its general form is that of the letter L, the short limb being that intended for the reception of machinery. At each end of the long limb arise the enormous domes; along the front of this, farthest removed from the short limb, is the façade we have just described; this façade is the front of the space devoted to the pictures, will be built of brick, its walls two feet thick, and, of course, intended to be of a permanent nature. The upper portion only of this will be devoted to Art; the lower galleries, on a level with the road, being appropriated to other objects, amongst which carriages and still machinery will find place. The picture galleries will therefore be 1,200 feet long, just four times as long as the King's Library in the British Museum; down the middle runs a dividing wall, doubling the hanging space, forming two galleries parallel to each other—55 feet wide by 35 feet high. The result will be 4,600 feet of wall space; more than twice that obtained at Manchester in 1857: a space enormous, no doubt, but by no means enough, if all the probable requirements are to be fully met. The plan of lighting is to be from a clerestory range of windows, the roof being solid.

We are now fairly in the interior of the edifice, and may take a stand at either end under the dome, and look down the vast nave, which is in an unbroken line from end to end. As at present designed, there will be under each of these domes a raised platform or dais, elevated a few feet from the floor,—a post of advantage for looking over all the vast range of vistas that open before us. The general character of the design for these interiors is not without a suggestive Gothicism. The height of the nave, which forms the centre, is about 100 feet,—the roof pitched from the centre at a low angle, of wood, covered with felt, as we said before. This roof is to be supported by cast-iron columns; these columns, about midway of their height—which is about the same as the exterior wall—sustain a gallery running entirely round the nave above this, at an equal distance to that at which the first gallery stands above the floor; the columns terminate in an ornamental capital; from this rise gigantic spanners of semi-circular form, which leap over the whole nave from side to side, the space between them and the sloping roof sides being filled by trusses and ties, architecturally disposed,—thrusts exist what may be called a spandril over each arching semi-circular spanner. The cast-iron columns are banded midway of their height. The splendid picturesqueness of effect gained by this general arrangement may be surmised readily. Great character is given by allowing the timber ribs of the roof to be visible above all. The columns are slightly advanced into the nave, so that a sort of recess is formed by each. Behind each is a second but subordinate shafting, of square form; this will do duty mainly for the support of the galleries, that of the roof going to the columns,—both are of cast-iron. The spanners have cusps upon their edges, are decorated in simple forms, and will be painted of a cheerful colour. The whole is lighted from a clerestory. The true centre of the building will not be found to be at the line drawn from dome to dome, this being shifted to the northward, so that there are to be nine columns or piers, including those of the central nave, on one side, and six on the other,—this will give, of course, a corresponding number of aisles, athwart which our view from the dais at either end extends. Upon this dais, as at present designed is to be placed a fountain with shrubs surrounding it. The extreme ends of the building, seen beyond this and beneath the domes, are open like a vast east window of a church; a huge circular tracery wheel-like light stands in the middle of all, above it a lesser one, on either side the same, and a demi-circle at the level of the

middle disc; below this the space is filled in again with vertical tracery to inclose the centre; the lowest range of tracery resembles a Gothic reredos. On the whole, the aspect of these terminal windows is somewhat Byzantine, from the repetition of circular discs. The effect of the whole cannot fail to be rich, as well as simple and bold.

Having thus described the structure and general character of the building, we may state some further particulars of interest. From the 1st of May to the 15th of October is to be the period of its existence; so it was that of the 1851 gathering. Her Majesty will open, and she will also close the Exhibition, we believe. The amount now subscribed to the Guarantee Fund exceeds 300,000*l.* The decoration of the interior is not yet absolutely decided upon: when this is the case we may state the particulars critically. The ground occupied by the whole building is more than twenty-six acres; that of the 1851 Exhibition being but twenty-three. The space of the flooring will be 1,140,000 feet; nearly 200,000 feet more than its predecessor, without counting nearly 300,000 feet more that will be gained by the appropriation of the wing building to machinery. 160 feet was the greatest height of 1851,—the nave being sixty feet high by seventy-two wide. The forthcoming building will be 260 feet at its greatest height, that of the domes; the nave, 1,200 feet long, 85 wide, and 100 feet high. The first building was 1,800 feet long by 400 wide; the present, as before, 1,200 long and 700 wide; the machinery nearly 1,000 feet long by 220 wide. Messrs. Kelk & Lucas, the contractors, have undertaken the erection at the price of 200,000*l.*, its estimated cost being 300,000*l.*,—the remaining 100,000*l.* being to be paid over to them in case the profits amount to more than 500,000*l.*, as they did in 1851. The risk is not great, but incurring it shows the spirit of the contracting firm. It is notable that the position of the building being in a line of its main axis direct from east to west, and the light being admitted only from the clerestory windows of 25 feet high, and not from the roof perpendicularly upon the objects within, not only will a better light be obtained for their display, but the incessant glare of sunlight, so troublesome in 1851, will be overcome. The columns of the nave are to be 22 feet apart, and of the same height. The chief entrances beneath the domes will be 60 feet high and 50 wide, the side porches 40 feet by 15; those in the Cromwell Road will be 56 feet high by 22 wide. The pictures in the galleries will not be hung at a greater height than 20 feet.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S NEW GARDENS.

FOR three days the members of the Horticultural Society—which begins to be very much the same as saying the London public—have been admitted to see these new gardens at South Kensington, and very beautiful they have found them. These Gardens are included within the quadrangle composed by the Kensington Road on the north,—where was originally Gore House, belonging to the Countess of Blessington,—the new Cromwell Road to the south,—Prince Albert's Road on the west,—and, at the east, Exhibition Road. The whole of the space within this quadrilateral is not occupied by the Horticultural Society,—a portion of land on the north being left unoccupied, with a frontage towards the Kensington Road, while on the south, several hundred feet in depth, and the entire width from east to west, with a section at the south-west angle, is devoted to the International Exhibition of 1862. To this the Gardens, with their waters, vast plots of level turfing and innumerable flowers, will be a delightful and appropriate adjunct. The whole space occupied by the Horticultural Society is about 1,200 by 800 feet, the longest measurement being from north to south. In the same direction, the gradient of the land, or its natural slope, is about thirty feet incline, that being the difference between the levels of the Cromwell and the Kensington Roads. This affords an ample fall for the water, and, most conveniently, the introduction of a series of slopes, turfed terraces and grassy banks, which, with the shallow flights of

steps employed at intervals, will add greatly to the variety of the aspect presented by the whole. The soil is a well-drained gravel.

We will introduce the reader as he may enter these Gardens on the 4th of June next, with, we hope, Her Majesty, for that is the day which the Committee, accustomed to do great things in extraordinary circumstances, have announced for the opening. The entrance is to the south-east, from Exhibition Road, within 100 yards of the South Kensington Museum. We pass through the narrow belt of exterior garden, that is to be tastefully laid out for the benefit of the public in general. The front of the entrance-building is as yet but a plain piece of brick-work; but it is to assume architectural proportions and pretensions when the other works are completed. Between piers which are closed by shutters, or may be made open by sinking them completely out of sight, we may go into the vestibule, an elegantly-designed hall, lighted from the roof by a flat skylight, oblong in form, decorated with pilasters and mirrors, and kept very simple in colour and pure in design. Traversing this, we cross a corridor, and, by a flight of steps, come upon the level of the garden itself at the centre walk of the ante-garden, which occupies the entire width and about three hundred feet of the length of the grounds: to the right and left are to be pedestals with statues, a gravel path thirty feet wide in front, which is, some day, we believe, to have in the centre a large octagonal tank filled with water, wherein are to be placed various Nymphææ and water-plants of the like description; a statue will probably stand in the middle of this, upon a circular pedestal. Here the main central walk, which traverses the grounds from north to south, ascending from one level to the other, is met with. Before going any further, we look round upon the domain thus entered. Without much difficulty, as the works now stand, we can conceive their completed state—the whole boundary of the garden, north, south, east and west, is inclosed by an arcade of considerable height, judiciously varied in its design, so that on the south and east ends runs a highly-beautiful belt of columns, to be glazed in the openings. To the north, much above our level as standing here, is a bold colonnade of Ionic pillars, sweeping its curved ends inwards, so as to inclose the head of the grounds. In the centre of this will arise a conservatory nearly two hundred and fifty feet long. The colonnade will be a covered way, or sheltered promenade, decorated with statues, climbing plants, and, may be, wall-painting, so that the visitors may take exercise under shelter. On the roof is to be a balustraded balcony, some twenty-four feet above the highest level of the grounds, and, consequently, about fifty feet higher than our present post. Hence will be gained a complete view of the grounds, with their gay groups of promenaders and sparkling waters, within convenient hearing of the bands which are to be stationed below, just within the returning horns of the colonnade. This balcony, or upper promenade, is, we believe, when there are sufficient funds, to be carried along the two sides of the garden as well as on the north. Now turning to look at the south arcade, there is visible what we consider the most beautiful, as it is certainly the most novel, section of the architectural part of the design. Between piers, set apart about twenty feet, are openings, in which are introduced round-headed arches, three in each division, of a very elegant order. The arches spring from the heads of slender shaftings, with spiral mouldings in relief running round them; these are doubled, have pretty bands of flowers midway in their height, upon a flat belt, their capitals delicate and graceful to a high degree with similar ornamentation. The lightness and graceful appearance of this arcade, even in its present state, must strike and delight every spectator; but its agreeable disposition and true beauty will hardly be developed until the roof which shall convert its interior face into a corridor, and the glass which is to close it in, have been added. The shaftings, caps and belts for the arcades are moulded in terra-cotta, of several designs, so made that, by fitting one segment to another,

great diversity, the very essence of romantic art, is readily obtained. The result of this experiment will be accepted as a hint by architects in designing windows for modern buildings, such shaftings being durable beyond conception, strong, capable of infinite adaptation, and cheaper, we opine, than the brick-and-stucco mullions which intercept the light of a window-opening without adding to its beauty. They may be used with square or round heads, can be made to fit for sashes or fixed frames, with a discharging arch above, and the tympanum, open with glass or closed with brick-work at pleasure. These shaftings alone would give a beautiful architectural character to the cheapest of buildings; they might be glazed of any vitrifiable colour, when they would endure for ever.

The extreme southern side of the grounds it is proposed to leave for the present partly unoccupied, in case it be wanted for the Floral Exhibitions: a part of it is, however, to be appropriated to ferns and rock-plants. Belts of evergreen shrubs, trees and statuary are to be disposed around us here; looking northwards on the left is a maze of holly and hornbeam, about a quarter of an acre in extent; surrounded by trees may be an aviary for song-birds, standing upon turf and within a mass of shrubs. The compartment for American plants is on our right, secluded by a belt of evergreens, and surrounded by grass alleys; near the centre walk, and as a companion to the aviary, may stand a pheasantry, 50 feet by 30 feet. Quitting the station beside the basin for Nymphææ, we advance beyond the limits of the ante-garden, marked by a turfed slope to right and left, and ascend by a shallow flight of steps to the garden proper, having before us some splendid deodars and other trees, which, when time matures them, will be highly picturesque; a circular basin on either hand is to mark the intersection of the next wing pathway, going parallel to that by which we entered, called the south cross-walk of the principal garden. The view obtainable here is to be enhanced by a bridge, which, ascending by steps, traverses the sides of the garden, marked again by banks of turf and beds of flowers,—ramps giving access to higher levels with ease, as well as diversifying the aspect of the whole,—producing light and shade and variety of colour. These turf ramps are disposed in geometrical order over various parts of the garden, and form boundaries for the different terraces.

A further progress along this centre walk will give us another station for looking around, and place us in what may be styled the heart of the garden, which, from its superior level, is preferable to that last quitted. Here the path divides to right and left. Hence we get a notion of the whole, and shall be near enough to examine one of the marked features of the design; this is, the employment of beds of coloured earth, formed by use of pounded stones and other durable substances, which, when nature no longer furnishes flowers, will, as well as may be, add colour to the landscape. Some of these beds have their surfaces inclining inwards towards the centre of the garden, so as to catch the spectator's eye fully, and occupy more space to the sight. To the north is a great rectangular basin, into which pours a cascade 18 feet wide and 11 feet high, from the base of a pedestal to be surmounted by a memorial sculpture of the Great Exhibition of 1851. Immediately to the right and left are to be standard Portugal laurels on the verges, which latter are fifteen inches above the surfaces of the compartments and promenades. An alley of these evergreens will stand on either side of the centre walk, flanked by low ramps, backed over the grass-plats by masses of divers shrubs and taller trees. At the east and west of our station are basins with jets of water, the background to which will be flights of steps ascending to the terraces and corridors. We will now go further on, and stand by the site of the cascade above the principal basin. It will be remembered that the great colonnade, with its horns curving inwards, has been in front of us all this time: in the centre will rise the glittering mass of the conservatory, disposed to an appropriate architectural design, with its balcony on the roof, to be filled with gay

crowds, the dark masses of the deodars ever present. As we look from this new station, four canals, supplied by cascades,—whose course is traversed by the pathway in which stand the basins with jets and the flights of steps whereby we reach the level of the side terraces, are discernible; for we are now above them and look over the ramps of earth supporting the paths that surround them and the stairways giving access from one grade to another. Each of these canals is about one hundred and eighty feet long and twenty-five wide; they are four in number, two on each side, reaching from our present standing-point to the pathway at whose intersection with the centre walk we stood with the circular basins on either hand,—the south cross-walk of the principal garden. One hundred and eighty feet from the pedestal of the sculpture which it is proposed to place above the great central cascade, is the last flight of steps, which brings us to a level with the band platforms and only just below the conservatory; we are now inclosed by the great colonnade, whose horns advance with a grand sweep two hundred and fifty feet, spanning seven hundred feet. From the lowest level of the steps just ascended goes to either side a long ramp of turf, encircling half the band houses and platforms, so that large accommodation for auditors is provided. From the highest level the path runs in front of the conservatory, sweeps round the ramps last mentioned, and by a brief ascent brings us to the colonnade itself,—standing under or upon the roof of which we can see the whole domain, with its many levels, flights of steps, belts of trees, evergreens and dwarf shrubs, its embroidered beds, canals of running water and many-shaped basins, its jets, cascades, the multitudinous-hued flowers, large spaces of grass and ramps in long lines from side to side, with their curving faces here and there as they stretch beneath us; the rich diversity of greens from the plats and shrubs, statues, band houses and dark deodars, all inclosed with the diverse corridors to the east, south and west. Beyond the south side will be the Exhibition building. With great judgment, the employment of fountains has been restricted to two simple and lofty streams, which under shelter of the corridors and colonnade can play at all times and in all winds. Hence it will be seen that the error of the Crystal Palace decorators has been avoided. We have had occasion to speak of many flights of steps; but it will be seen that these are in easy gradients, from the fact that the total ascent, thirty feet, is overcome by no less than seven shallow flights.

Such, we hope, will be nearly the state of the gardens on the 4th of June; but the long-continued wet and frost lead us to doubt if the gardens can be quite finished by that day.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE.

Pompeii, March, 1861.

A trip to Pompeii! A grand excavation! These words sound of other years; for a long and weary time has passed since crowds hurried down to take their pleasure in the dwelling of Diomedes and his neighbours. A happy change has, however, come over everything in Southern Italy; and, instead of merely vegetating, men now open their lungs and breathe freely, and think and talk, and enjoy life to the utmost. Thank God! and the Bourbons, too, who have now left us, and relieved the country from their brutal oppression. Let me at starting present Signor Fiorelli, the actual and able Director of the Excavations of Southern Italy, who is a son of the Revolution. In 1848, he made himself conspicuous and obnoxious by his efforts to raise the artistic character of his country, and arrange the Museum on a better system. Such innovations were remembered as crimes, and Fiorelli for twelve years has been saved from persecution and a prison only by the late Count of Syracuse, who, amongst many other kind deeds, made him his secretary, and accorded him his protection. In this interval, Fiorelli has given to the world several valuable works in illustration of the ruins of Cumæ and Pompeii—more he could never venture on, for learning and genius have for many a year been under the surveillance of the policeman. A change, however, has come, I repeat, and Fiorelli has obtained his deserts from a liberal government in having been appointed to the Professorship of Antiquities in the University, and the directory of all the excavations of these provinces. So much I have thought necessary in introducing to public notice my friend, Signor Fiorelli, the new Director of the Excavations of Pompeii. A kind offer on his part to give me a special excavation—for we have had artistic and political relations this many a year—afforded me the opportunity of gathering together a crowd of friends; and so here we are in the Forum, a host of gallant naval officers, and many other *dilettante* antiquaries from the north, south, east and west.

The general aspect of the place is, of course, little changed. There is Diomedes Hotel at the entrance, as extortionate a "Locanda" as any in the South of Italy; and, for the honour of the dead, I would suggest that the name be changed, so long as the present proprietor hangs out his sign. But we have passed by him for the present, and are wending our way to the new excavations. What a scene of activity it is which lies before us! I remember when of late years nothing was to be seen but, at the utmost, two or three men lazily digging amidst the walls, and a soldier, who asked for a *bottiglia*, and half-a-dozen ragged boys, who polished a mosaic or opened a door, which they had but the minute before shut, and then demanded their *bottiglia*; now, on the contrary, 220 men, boys and girls were regularly at work,—and on some system, too, for an overseer with a whip stood by, which I did not think constitutional, and the hours of work and repose were marked by the sound of a trumpet. At the beginning of our golden era, 400 persons were employed; but all the upper soil being removed from the present scene of operation, the number has been reduced to 220, to avoid crowding and embarrassment in the interiors of the houses. The site on which the excavations are now carried on is in the Strada Mercati, and exactly opposite the new Thermæ. A little island of houses, perhaps four or five, has been selected, and from the summit of these the soil has been removed, and so downward to within about four feet of the pavement. In this way, the frescoes on the walls are laid open to view in the first place, thoroughly examined and polished, and then at last the lower soil is removed. There are two reasons for such an arrangement. In the first place, this lower stratum acts as a protection to all the valuables which have been forced down to the ground by the heavy weight above; and, secondly, a series of "preparations" are ready with which to gratify the curiosity of those whom it delighted the Director to honour. "We reserve these for distinguished families," said one of the inspectors to me; and I took the flattering unction to my soul that I was one of the class, for every individual is called a family in Southern Italy, on what principle I cannot exactly say, and stood higher in my shoes than I had done for many a day. Imagine us, then, all seated round a room, or what was once a room, whilst the workmen are advancing towards us, digging up and throwing aside the pumice-stones and ashes which eighteen hundred years ago had been hurled down on the devoted city. Every neck is stretched over, and every eye is intent on the operation. Shining pieces of lava are taken for ear-rings, or armlets, or some other valuable object; every one imagines that the work is carried on, as it were, in a goldsmith's shop, or that that mass of rubbish is at least gold-dust. If you have ever been present at an excavation you will realize all this! At last, there is turned up, what? a part of the lower jaw of an old man, so said two medical men who were present; and now, said Fiorelli, we shall find the remains of the body, and perhaps some precious objects near at hand. So to work the men went with renewed ardour; but nothing was found except three rusty nails with some charred wood attached. What had become of the remains of the old gentleman?—that was a puzzle,—and of his valuables? Well, I had a theory of my own, and it was this, that if ancestral blood and habits were similar to those of the present inhabitants of the country, his servants had robbed him, and left the poor old gentleman to die amongst the ashes. Some pretty bits of fresco

and capitals we found, and this was all that repaid the labours and the expectations of the day, for an excavation is proverbially uncertain. It was not until late in the morning that we observed in the wall a round hole, just large enough to admit the body of a man, and then the mystery was solved. Here had entered some Roman or medieval thief,—perhaps he might have been one of the household, who had returned after the disaster and grubbed amongst the ruins for the riches which he knew to be buried there. There are many such round holes in Pompeii, and, as a rule, nothing is ever found in those places. Oh, those horrid grave-diggers, what disappointment they occasioned us! As the work now became rather slow, we dispersed about and made our observations. The house in which we were is a large one, and the room which we were leaving was the reception-room. The pillars and pilasters and capitals, beautifully wrought, are all of that highly polished white stucco so well known here,—so smooth and polished that you might almost see your face in them. In the next compartment is Signor Abbate hard at work,—the gentleman to whom we are indebted for the Pompeii ruins in the Crystal Palace. He is laying a preparation of wax and oil on a very beautiful and well-preserved fresco. "At last, we have discovered," he said, "something which will preserve these paintings from atmospheric influences. In bygone years silex was tried, but it was ineffectual, and was attended with bad results. Then we tried oil of turpentine and wax, and afterwards oil of lavender with wax,—but the horrid salt ammoniac always oozed out, and many a valuable fresco was ruined; now we have succeeded, for wax and oil of benzoin—which, by-the-by, do not require the application of heat—have been proved, by many experiments, to be just the composition which we wanted." And then he laid his brush on a landscape, and out came the figures and scenery as if by magic. In the next compartment was another person working at taking off all that crust of ages which completely concealed colour and objects. What a delicate and tedious task! A number of iron and ivory scalpels and brushes and bottles of mixture lay on the walls, and all were to be used to clean even an inch of the surface. A scrape too hard would destroy the beauty of an entire fresco; and when this cleansing has taken place, Signor Abbate steps in and applies his composition. Whether it will stand the test of time, I think is yet to be proved, though it must be confessed that the actual results are wonderful. The subject of a fresco which had been cleaned and polished was 'Europa being carried off by the Bull,' and there is a novelty in the arrangement: Europa is reclining on the side of the bull, and, throwing back her arms, holds him by the horns, whilst round the same are thrown cords which are held by an amorino, who is flying behind. Leaving this house, we pass by the Cipo Lavoro, of which that poor old gentleman whose jaw we found might justly have been proud. It represented Apollo and Daphne, who is being treated with some violence by the god, whilst a wicked imp of an amorino behind is pulling aside the veil which conceals the beauty of the virgin. "Quanto è bella!" said an artist who was copying it;—and here I may state, that with a liberality hitherto unknown, any one may sketch or photograph now; no wearisome applications need be made to the Steward of the Household for permission, and no reservations are made in favour of a few whose only occupation it was to chant the praises of the Bourbons. The days are gone when Cavaliere this or Cavaliere that monopolized the privilege and paid for it by periodical eulogies of King Bombs in Latin. The next house is still larger than the one where we have remained so long, and it has many remarkable features to be noted. The walls are nearly falling, and are propped up by poles planted in the ground; a hundred rivets have just been fixed in the plaster to prevent its falling off; in a side room sheets or plates of the upper part of the frescoed plaster had fallen down and over the lower portion of the wall, and had there become fixed. "This house has been terribly shattered," observed Fiorelli; "it must have been shaken by the earthquake which preceded the eruption, and has suffered more than the

other houses, inasmuch as it was very old. Look at the large massive stones of which it was built, indicating that it belonged to the ancient Pompeii." In the centre of this house there is a Hermes, well preserved, but of no artistic value. The bordering of the walls in fresco is, however, most graceful and fresh; it consists of leaves intermixed with grapes, and birds of a beautiful colour and form are flying round them. No very precious objects have yet been discovered,—nothing, in fact, but a few bronzes, kitchen utensils, a helmet, and a cuirass; but the works have been only recommenced two months, and in that time as much has been done as in past times would have been done in a year. The house which I visited had been uncovered just fifteen days, and, in continuation, others were being uncovered. Many years of work, however, lie before us; and many generations will visit Pompeii to witness excavations. At present, only a third of the city has been brought to light, and it has taken 120 years to effect this; the operations, however, will now be carried on with much more spirit. On leaving this part of the city, I saw preparations being made for laying down a railway, by which to carry off the superincumbent soil to a place far beyond the amphitheatre. A railway through Pompeii! What would Diomedes say? The rails were lying there, and the waggon, too, and the work would be commenced on the following day. But the shrill whistle of the signal-man announces that the train is coming up from Vietri, and it will require a run to be in time. Not all the doubtful luxuries of the Hotel Diomedes could tempt me to make a day of it, and a word in the ear of all travellers:—I would recommend you to take a sandwich and a flask of wine, and thus be independent of the extortions of the landlord.

A.

OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP.

Sir W. Page Wood has decided the construction to be put on the will, and on the codicils to the will, of the late Lady Morgan. Part of the Vice Chancellor's decision affects the unpublished papers of the deceased author. Our readers are aware that, by Lady Morgan's will, Mr. Hepworth Dixon was left her literary executor, with full powers to publish any or all of her Ladyship's journals and correspondence. A question, however, arose as to whether the bequest conveyed to Mr. Dixon the sole and absolute property in these journals and correspondence, or only the power of publication. Sir W. Page Wood has decided that Mr. Dixon's property in the papers is sole and absolute, and the masses of her ladyship's correspondence with eminent persons, together with all her diaries and note-books, have been delivered over to that gentleman. Such portions of her Autobiography as Lady Morgan left nearly ready for the press may now be given to the world.

This evening, Saturday, the first reception of the President of the Royal Society will take place.

Miss Susan Durant has received a commission to execute one of the poetical marbles for the Mansion House—being, so far as we recollect, the first English lady who has ever obtained a compliment of this particular kind.

The following explanations by Mr. Murray need no introduction:—

"50A, Albemarle Street, March 12, 1861.

"It is surely by some oversight that the writer of the otherwise favourable notice of 'Handbook of Cathedrals,' in the last *Athenæum*, has stated that 'the illustrations are seldom new.' Now, I beg to assure you that three-fifths of them are new, made expressly for this work, chiefly from sketches or photographs. These include all the larger cuts; and the cost of illustrations alone, in these two volumes, amounts to near 1,000*l*. I might have been content with these original plates, but I thought it a pity not to avail myself also of those from 'Parker's Glossary,' which are valuable for illustrating details.—I am, &c.,

"JOHN MURRAY."

Mr. R. H. Major, of the British Museum, has made an interesting discovery as to Australia. In the preface to his 'Early Voyages to Terra Australis' he had traced the early voyages down to

1606, when he found a Dutch mariner touching on that unknown land; and it has been generally supposed by geographers that the Dutch claim of discovery would stand good in all future time. But Mr. Major has now found in the British Museum a document (in the shape of a manuscript *Mappe-monde*) which transfers the honour from Holland to Portugal, giving to the latter country an advantage of five years in priority. Thus, the earliest authenticated discovery of Australia is now known to have been made in the year 1601, by a Portuguese named Manoel Godinho di Eredia, or Heredia.

Sir Charles Fellows bequeathed to the British Museum the greatest treasure he possessed,—Milton's watch,—on the special condition that it should always be kept under glass and exposed to public view. This stipulation brings to our mind a proposal that was made some time ago, to the effect that the various and numerous treasures literally hidden away in the British Museum should be displayed to the public. To some extent this has been done, and many a treasure now sees the light which for years was completely hidden or only produced as a special treat for "distinguished visitors." An example may be pointed out in the blank sheet of paper containing Charles the Second's signature only, sent to Cromwell, we believe, in order that conditions for the sparing of his father's life might be inserted. Again, there is the Shakespeare autograph. But many things are not seen by the public,—as the Cellini Cup, Albert Dürer's carving in Turkey stone of the Nativity, certain curious jewels, which are either not shown or dispersed, absurdly enough, amongst the minerals. There is Dr. Dee's "show-stone," for one article, of slight mineralogical interest, but a real "curiosity," of more vital interest to the common order of visitors, or, indeed, any one but special students, than the best stuffed lion or bottled scorpion in the miles of glass cases. Could not these odds and ends be got together and made into a little collection by themselves?

The importance of a branch of Art, such as that of Book Binding, may be almost unknown until a zealous collector shows by comparison how it may be made available for modern purposes of Art. Something of this kind is now being done in a quiet way by Mr. Jackson Howard, for book-bindings; and his copies, taken by rubbings, from the Royal Library, from Westminster Abbey, and various cathedral and ecclesiastical libraries, as well as the British Museum, show clearly that the art is one of extreme importance, very extensively practised in ancient times, and that many of the most important sources for its historical illustration have hitherto been neglected. Several very rich royal bindings were exhibited recently at the Society of Antiquaries by Mr. Felix Slade, and the following example of a binding, recently sold in the Savile Collection, deserves consideration. The volume is entitled 'Whitinton Opera Varia,' and printed by Peter Treveris, Wynkin de Worde and Richard Pynson. The leather covering of this volume is impressed with the arms of Henry the Eighth impaling those of Anne Boleyn, viz., quarterly of six, 1st, England with a label of three points azure, charged with three lions passant guardant, or, and each point with three gold fleurs-de-lis. 2nd, France, ancient, with a label of five points argent. 3rd, Gules, a lion passant guardant, or. 4th, Butler and Rochfort quarterly. 5th, Thomas of Brotherton. 6th, Warren. The first three quarterings were granted to Anne Boleyn by Henry the Eighth, when he created her Marchioness of Pembroke. Butler, Brotherton and Warren, the Queen descended from, through her father, Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Wilts, and her mother, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. The shield is surmounted by an arched coronet, and is supported by two angels. Bindings impressed with the arms of Anne Boleyn are of extreme rarity. In the Library of Westminster Abbey is a volume printed by Jehan Petit, bearing the arms of Henry the Eighth, impaling those of Catherine of Arragon. Similar bindings are in the Cathedral Libraries of Lincoln, Gloucester, and Exeter, in the Bodleian, at Oxford, and in the British Museum also. A volume, in the British Museum, of Scotch Acts, dated Edinburgh, 1566, was

bound for Mary Queen of Scots, and her arms appear on the cover. A curious example appears on a volume in the Westminster Abbey Library, 'Annotationes in Proverbia Salomonis, printed by Frobenius.' It is impressed on one side with the Tudor Rose, surrounded by a scroll, supported by two angels, with the inscription:—

Hec rosa virtutis de celo missa sereno
Eterna florens regia soepra feret.

On the dexter side is a shield charged with a plain cross. On the sinister side a similar shield, bearing the arms of the City of London. Immediately beneath the rose is the merchant's mark and initials of the binder. The letters W.B. are stamped on this binding and refer to its original possessor, William Bill, D.D., Dean of Westminster. His monumental brass still remains in the Abbey. On the reverse side of the binding are the royal arms, France and England quarterly. Nor are devices on books of an exclusively heraldic turn; many figure compositions (in themselves of considerable merit, regarded as sculpture) may be found on them, illustrating the legends or personal characteristics of the day, whilst beautiful patterns and intricate ornaments occur upon the marginal portions and edges, which modern workmen might worthily study for imitation.

We have only to print the following protest:—

"Edinburgh, March 12.

"Will you allow me to say that I am not responsible for what I think the improper conduct of Messrs. Routledge, the publishers, in placing a portrait of Sir Charles Napier on the title-page of my novel 'Singleton Fontenoy.' Years ago, I warned these persons not to repeat what I considered a piece of claptrap of this kind; and I now learn that, in defiance of my opinion, they have again done so on the occasion of a fresh issue of the unlucky work.

JAMES HANNAY."

An interesting paper by Mr. Baldwin, in the *Journal of the Royal Dublin Society*, on the condition of the Irish Agricultural Labourer, shows that the average weekly wage of men in the counties of Antrim, Cavan, Down, Monaghan, Tyrone, Limerick, Cork, Limerick and Mayo is 6*s*. 11½*d*., and that of women 3*s*. 7½*d*.

An inspection of the bones of Charlemagne took place at Aix-la-Chapelle the other day. Fears had arisen that these remains might suffer from friction in their present wrappings; so permission was obtained from the Chapter, and in the presence of most of the notabilities of the town, the government officials, the whole Chapter and several physicians, the mausoleum was opened and the remains, or as the report says, the Ossa, Caroli M. were examined. They were found intact and in excellent preservation. After due ceremonial gone through, procession round the Cathedral, &c., liturgical prayers were said before these remains of the greatest protector of the Chair of St. Peter, and the cause of the present Pope was prayed for. We hope the Pope will not repose too much confidence in the power of these Ossa, strong and mighty as they once may have been. Careful photographs were taken of the wrappings, in which the remains of Charlemagne had rested for so many centuries: they were of a beautiful silken tissue. The larger wrapper, rich in colour and design, was recognized as one of those *draps de lit* which were frequently mentioned by the Provencal troubadours as well as by the contemporary German Minnesingers, as *Pallia transmarina*, *P. Saracenic*. It is, no doubt, a product of industry of the Sicilian Saracens from the twelfth century. The second smaller wrapper, of a beautifully preserved purple colour, has been traced to Byzantine industry; the Greek inscriptions woven into the silk texture make it probable that the stuff was manufactured in the Imperial gymnasium at Byzantium in the tenth century.

The discovery of the long-missed, long-regretted Klingenberg Chronicle makes quite a cheerful sensation in the learned world of Germany and Switzerland. For a time this joy was damped by a suspicion that the important document might, after all, only be a copy of the well-known Chronicles of Sprenger or Hügli of Zurich. However, its genuineness seems to be established now

beyond
first ge
different
of Klie
to 14
Chroni
ancient
Thurga
porari
the Klie
and the
one of
bibliogr
at the
the seed
von M
made o
doubt s
last, D
treasur
had bee
Benedi
intersp
account
battles,
racy, th
war, Fi
detail,
mian w
a nativ
contem
of the
most v
Histori
order o
Codex,
berg, w
and wh
Hügli
mentar
copies o

BRITISH
EXHIBIT
ARTIST'S
Catalogue
INSTIT
EX. Reg
FOURTH
MODERN
Admission

GARIB
GRAND
PATRIOT
ON VIEW
J. RENN
don, Free

THE
portra
LERY, F
One Shil

HOMES
TION OF
of the SA
and comp
GERMAN
Riz.—Adm

JERUS
HER G
Christ i
viewed
VIEW de
Place, P
address

PASSIO
FREDER
Madame
MUSICAL
powers o
March 25
Evening,
Friends
Tickets, 5
the princ

ROYAL
and V.
Candid
—The
a New
tions o
"On the
gon," by
Red Air

beyond a doubt. Tschudi, the celebrated chronicler, first gave information of a chronicle written by different members of the aristocratic family of Klingenberg, during the period from 1240 to 1462. Tschudi draws largely on this Chronicle, quoting it in reference to the most ancient confederacy, to the noble families of Thurgau, and the Constance bishops. His contemporary, the geographer Stumpf, also borrows from the Klingenberg Chronicle the origin of Habsburg and the battle of Näfels (Glarus, 1388), in which one of the Klingenberg perished. The learned bibliographer Haller, too, mentions it, regretting, at the same time, "that this curious chronicle seemed to be lost." In vain the historian Johannes von Müller, and the Mayor of Berne, von Müllinen, made careful inquiries; it had disappeared, and doubt sprang up whether it had existed at all. At last, Dr. Herme, in April, 1860, found the lost treasure in the archives of the canton, whither it had been taken from the former convent of the Benedictines. Here now were found in the original, interspersed with drawings of artistic value, the accounts of the origin of Habsburg, Rudolph's battles, Albrecht and his murderers, the Confederacy, the Consilium of Constance, the Appenzell war, Frederic the Third's coronation with every detail, the Turkish battle of Nicopolis, the Bohemian war, &c.; all described truthfully, and with a naïveté and vivacity which only eye-witnesses and contemporaries can be capable of. For the history of the thirteenth to the fifteenth century these are most valuable documents. The President of the Historical Society of Thurgau, S. A. Pupikofer, by order of the Government, carefully examined the Codex, and declared it to be the work by Klingenberg, which Tschudi had been in possession of, and which he had used. The Zurich chronicles of Hugi and Sprenger were at once found to be fragmentary and incomplete, as well as inaccurate copies of the Klingenberg Chronicle.

BRITISH INSTITUTION, Pall Mall.—The GALLERY for the EXHIBITION and SALE of the WORKS of BRITISH ARTISTS, is OPEN DAILY from Ten till Five.—Admission, 1s.; Catalogue, 6d.

INSTITUTION OF FINE ARTS, PORTLAND GALLERY, 95, Regent Street, West, (Opposite the Polytechnic).—THE FOURTEENTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION of the WORKS of MODERN ARTISTS, is NOW OPEN, from Nine till Dusk.—Admission, One Shilling. Catalogue, Sixpence.

GARIBALDI IN THE CITY.—T. JONES BARKER'S GRAND HISTORICAL PAINTING of the Great ITALIAN PATRIOT GARIBALDI, in his Island Home, Caprera, is now ON VIEW DAILY, from Ten to Five o'clock, at Messrs. J. and E. JENNINGS' Fine Art Gallery, 65, Chesham Road, N.E. Admission, Free by private Address or Invitation card.

THE PURSUIT OF PLEASURE.—This celebrated Allegorical Picture, by J. F. Paul Patience, representing upwards of Thirty Figures, is NOW ON VIEW at the GERMAN GALLERY, 168, New Bond Street, from Ten to Five.—Admission, One Shilling.

HOLMAN HUNT'S GREAT PICTURE.—The EXHIBITION of Holman Hunt's celebrated Picture of 'THE FINDING of the SAVIOUR in the TEMPLE,' begun in Jerusalem in 1824, and completed in 1860, is NOW OPEN to the Public at the GERMAN GALLERY, 168, New Bond Street, from Twelve to Six.—Admission, One Shilling.

JERUSALEM GRAND PICTURES.—1. JERUSALEM in HER GRANDEUR, A.D. 33, with the Triumphant Entry of Christ into the Holy City—2. IN HER FALL, as now viewed from the Mount of Olives. These great Works contain upwards of 200 special points of interest, and 200 Figures—ON VIEW daily, from Ten till Five, at the Gallery, No. 3, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.—Admission, Free on presentation of private address card.

PASSION WEEK.—HANOVER SQUARE ROOMS.—Mr. FREDERIC PENNA (Pupil of Sir George Smart), assisted by Madame PENNA at the Pianoforte, will give a SACRED MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT, entitled 'The Oratorio Composers of the 18th and 19th Centuries,' on Monday Evening, March 25, and Saturday Evening, March 30; and on Wednesday Evening, March 27, a MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT, 'Old Friends and New Acquaintance.' To commence at Eight.—Tickets, 2s., 1s., and 6d., at Mr. Mitchell's Royal Library, and at the principal Musicellers.

SCIENCE

SOCIETIES.

ROYAL.—March 7.—General Sabine, Treasurer and V.P., in the chair.—The names of forty-eight Candidates for election into the Society were read.—The following papers were communicated:—'On a New Auxiliary Equation in the Theory of Equations of the Fifth Order,' by A. Cayley, Esq.,—'On the Porism of the In- and Circum-scribed Polygon,' by A. Cayley, Esq.,—'On Combustion in Rarefied Air,' by Dr. Frankland.

ASTRONOMICAL.—Feb. 8.—Annual General Meeting.—Rev. R. Main, President, in the chair.—Messrs. E. B. Bright, J. Beck, R. Inwards, J. Symmers, Rev. E. Frimstone, S. Mason, and J. Bonomi, were elected Fellows.—At the Meeting in January, Mr. J. L. Kenworthy was elected a Fellow.—The Report of the Council to the Forty-first Annual General Meeting of the Society was read. The assets and present property of the Society, Feb. 8, 1861, were stated to be:—Balance at banker's, 276l. 19s. 3d.; four contributions of three years' standing, 25l. 4s.; twenty-one contributions of two years' standing, 88l. 4s.; seventeen contributions of one year's standing, 35l. 14s.; on account of arrears, 6l.; due for publications of the Society, 11. 9s.; 3,500l. New Three per cents.; 2,000l. Consols (including the Lee Fund); unsold publications of the Society; various astronomical instruments, books, prints, &c.; balance of Turner Fund (included in Treasurer's account), 45l. 3s. 4d.—An Address was delivered by the President, on presenting the Gold Medal of the Society to M. Hermann Goldschmidt.—The Meeting proceeded to the election of the Officers and Council for the ensuing year, when the following Fellows were elected:—President, J. Lee, Esq., LL.D.; Vice-Presidents, G. B. Airy, Esq., Astronomer Royal, Rev. Robert Main, Augustus De Morgan, Esq., and Rev. C. Pritchard; Treasurer, S. C. Whitbread, Esq.; Secretaries, R. C. Carrington, Esq., and Warren De La Rue, Esq.; Foreign Secretary, Admiral R. H. Manners; Council, J. C. Adams, Esq., A. Cayley, Esq., R. Farley, Esq., Rev. G. Fisher, C. Frodham, Esq., J. Glaisher, Esq., R. Hodgson, Esq., W. S. Jacob, Esq., Admiral W. H. Smyth, C. B. Vignoles, Esq., C. V. Walker, Esq., and Rev. T. W. Webb, M.A.

GEOGRAPHICAL.—March 11.—Sir R. I. Murchison in the chair.—Commanders P. H. Dyke and H. E. Gunnell, R.N., Major W. Ross King, Dr. W. L. Lindsay, Rev. E. J. Moon, the Hon. R. Noel, Sir H. Stacey, M.P., Major A. Strange, Rev. W. H. Walker, J. Anderson, R. Armstrong, H. Baillie, W. Brodie, P. Morrison, S. Ingall, T. G. Knox, G. Lorimer, W. R. McConnell, P. Miles and J. E. Woods, Esqs., were elected Fellows.—The papers read were: 'Account of Four Excursions in the Japanese Island of Jesso,' by P. Hodgson, Esq.,—'Travels in Siam,' by Sir R. H. Schomburgk.

GEOLOGICAL.—March 6.—L. Horner, Esq., President, in the chair.—F. G. S. Parker and J. G. Jeffreys, Esqs., were elected Fellows.—The following communications were read: 'On the Succession of Beds in the Hastings Sand in the Northern Portion of the Wealden Area,' by F. Drew, Esq.,—'On the Permian Rocks of the South of Yorkshire; and on their Paleontological Relations,' by J. W. Kirkby, Esq.

ASIATIC.—March 9.—Col. Sykes, M.P., in the chair.—H. Pratt, R. Dalglish, M.P., R. D. Parker, Esqs., were elected Resident, and His Excellency Mirza Ja'fer Khan, Ambassador from H.M. the Shah of Persia, non-resident Members.—A paper was read by the Secretary, 'On the Biography of Shahin-Gheray, the last Khan of the Crimea, and presumed Author of an Ode in Turkish.'

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.—March 7.—J. Bruce, Esq., V.P., in the chair.—Capt. Windus communicated remarks on a Galley of the Knights of Saint John, built at Nice in the year 1530 circiter, called the Santa Anna, of about 1,700 tons, entirely sheathed with lead from the bulwarks downwards, and below the water-line bolted with brass bolts. Along with these remarks, Capt. Windus exhibited, by permission of Sir George Bowyer, Six Paintings of other Gallies belonging to the Knights of Saint John, and the Portrait of a "Captain of Gallies," whose name, as far as we could make out, was "Rocella."—Mr. Major exhibited Tracings from an old Map, showing that the Portuguese have a priority over the Dutch of five years in the discovery of Australia. We refer to this subject in our Gossip columns.

LINNEAN.—March 7.—Prof. Bell, President, in the chair.—B. Carrington, M.D., was elected a

Fellow.—The following papers were read, viz.:—'Notes on Menispermaceæ,' 'Notes on Tiliaceæ,' 'Notes on Bixaceæ and Samydeæ,' by G. Benham, Esq.,—'On the Vegetation of Clarence Peak, Fernando Po, with Descriptions of Mr. Gustav Mann's Plants from the higher parts of that Mountain,' by J. D. Hooker, Esq., M.D.

ZOOLOGICAL.—March 12.—J. Gould, Esq., V.P., in the chair.—Dr. Cobbold read a paper describing some Cystic Entozoa from the Wart-hog and the Red River-hog, which had recently died in the Society's menagerie.—A paper was read by Mr. J. A. Stewart, 'On the Occurrence in the British Seas of *Asteronys loveni* of Müller and Troschel.' A specimen of this Starfish had been taken in Loch Torridon, in Ross-shire, in the summer of 1859.—Mr. E. W. H. Holdsworth pointed out the characters of a new British species of Zoanthus, from an example taken by Mr. T. H. Stewart in Plymouth Sound, in August, 1860, and proposed to call it *Z. rubricornis*.—Dr. Gray described a new species of Squirrel, in the British Museum collection, from New Grenada, for which he proposed the name *Sciurus Gervardi*.—Mr. R. F. Tomes communicated some notes on the genus *Monophyllus* of Leach.—A letter was read from Lieut.-Col. Cavan, respecting a very fine example of *Pentacrinus caput-medusæ* taken at Sta. Lucia, in the West Indies, which was exhibited to the Meeting.—Dr. Crisp exhibited drawings of two species of Fish from a salt lagoon near Cape Coast Castle in South Africa.

CHEMICAL.—March 7.—Dr. Hofmann, For. Sec., in the chair.—Mr. J. J. Coleman was elected a Fellow.—Prof. Field read a paper 'On some New Minerals from Chili.'—Dr. Hofmann gave an account of some further Researches by Mr. Greiss on Nitrogen Substitutions.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—Dec. 4, 11, and Jan. 8, 15.—George P. Bidder, Esq., President, in the chair.—The discussion upon Mr. W. H. Preece's paper, 'On the Maintenance and Durability of Submarine Cables in Shallow Waters,' occupied four evenings.

March 12.—George P. Bidder, Esq., President, in the chair.—The paper read was, 'On the North Sea, or German Ocean; with Remarks on some of its Estuaries, Rivers and Harbours,' by Mr. John Murray.

INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES.—Feb. 25.—C. Jellicoe, Esq., President, in the chair.—A paper was read by Mr. Thomas Bond Sprague, 'On Mr. Gompertz's Law of Human Mortality.'

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

- | | |
|--------|--|
| MON. | Royal Academy, 8.—'Sculpture,' Mr. Westmacott. |
| TUE. | Architects, 8. |
| — | Royal Institution, 8.—'Travels in Western Central Africa,' M. Chailu. |
| WED. | Statistical, 8.—'Taxes on Enjoyments,' M. de Parieu. |
| — | Engineers, 8.—'North Sea,' Mr. Murray. |
| — | Royal Institution, 8.—'Fishes,' Prof. Owen. |
| — | Ethnological, 8.—'Ancient Forms of Civilization,' Dr. Knox. |
| — | Natives of E. Australia, &c., Mr. Parker Snow. |
| — | Meteorological, 7.—'Loss of Colour of Ozone Test-papers,' Dr. Moffat. |
| — | 'Dew-Point at Low Temperatures,' Mr. Eaton. |
| — | 'Low Temperature, Feb. 6, America,' Mr. Glaisher. |
| — | Society of Arts, 8.—'History of Paraffine,' Mr. Tomlinson. |
| — | Geological, 8.—'Fossil Plants, Nagpur, India,' Sir C. Bunbury. |
| — | 'Age of Sandstone and Coal-beds, Nagpur,' Rev. S. Hishop. |
| — | 'Plants in Coal-bearing Beds of Australia,' Rev. W. B. Clarke. |
| THURS. | Naturalists, 7. |
| — | Royal Academy, 8.—'Painting,' Mr. Hart. |
| — | Linnean, 8.—'Zoological Census,' Mr. Newton; 'Ant from Holy Land,' Mr. Smith; 'Feet of Insects,' Mr. West. |
| — | Chemical, 8.—'Thermo-dynamics in relation to Chemical Affinity,' Dr. Williamson. |
| — | Royal, 8.—'Relations of the Vomer, Ethmoid and Inter-maxillary Bones,' Dr. J. Cleland. |
| — | 'Structure and Growth of the Tooth of Echinus,' Mr. S. J. A. Salter. |
| — | Antiquaries, 8. |
| — | Royal Institution, 8.—'Electricity,' Prof. Tyndall. |
| FRI. | Royal Institution, 8.—'Parallel Roads of Glen Roy,' Prof. Rogers. |
| SAT. | Royal Institution, 3.—'Inorganic Chemistry,' Dr. Frankland. |

FINE ARTS

FINE-ART GOSSIP.—The private view of the French Exhibition takes place to-day. We understand it contains, with other notable works, a charming picture by M. Edouard Frère.

We stated recently the particulars of Mr. Robinson's purchase for the South Kensington

Museum, of a portion of the famous Campana Collection of works of Art. A larger section of the same has been acquired by the Russian Government, for the sum of 27,000*l.* Much yet remains for sale by private contract. This includes the whole of the jewelry, and all the Etruscan vases, except about 500, which go to Russia. The silver helmet and the celebrated *idria* accompany the last. Several pictures, the most remarkable one being Raphael's 'Rape of Helen'; and some statues, busts and sarcophagi, go also. It will be remembered that the English purchase was for 6,000*l.*, a much larger, but inadequate, offer for such portions of the grand whole was, we believe, made by Mr. Robinson. Even divided as it has been, the price likely to be obtained for the whole collection will be small. Is it too late, even now, to obtain such portions of the residue as may enhance the value, by making them more complete, of our national collection? It is rare, indeed, for a like opportunity to occur.

Mr. G. Adams has a commission to execute a statue of the late General Sir William Napier, for St. Paul's Cathedral, he having already executed one of the late General Sir Charles J. Napier. It is to be hoped the sculptor will avoid the clumsy disproportions which mark the Napier statue in Trafalgar Square.

The Lord Chancellor stated in the House of Lords, on Friday last, when moving that the House go into committee upon the Trade Marks Bill, that he had resolved to retain the clause with regard to the forgery of marks on works of Art, as he had ascertained that it would not interfere with the Copyright Bill in the other House.

Mr. Holman Hunt's picture of the 'Finding of our Saviour in the Temple,' having been replaced in the German Gallery, we revisited it, with a view to ascertain what injury, if any, it had received from the effects of the fire reported to have taken place shortly before New Year's Day last. Not the slightest mischief befell this work, beyond a trifling stain upon the sky seen through the open door of the Temple, due mainly to the passage of smoke beneath the glass, we opine. During the recess, while the picture has been in the engraver's hands, Mr. Holman Hunt has repaired the damage, and it is now impossible to tell that even so minute an injury had been inflicted. It is certain, nevertheless, that a great risk was incurred of the total destruction of the picture. This occurred through the drapery, employed to moderate the light admitted into the exhibition-room, becoming ignited from the lighted gas. The blaze soon ran round the apartment, to the terror of the visitors and the attendants. One of the last, mounting a sort of cornice above where the picture is suspended, endeavoured to extinguish the flames, which were almost surrounding him; he appealed to the visitors who remained in the room for some cloths or like fabrics with which to extinguish the burning hangings. A lady immediately took off a valuable India shawl and threw it up to the person above. So aided, he put out the fire; and in a short time every danger was over. The lady, whose generous sacrifice in all probability saved the result of Mr. Hunt's five years' labour, gave her name, or it was given for her, but owing to the confusion of the moment the attendants only recollect the title of "Lady" attached to it. Mr. Holman Hunt, that he may acknowledge his great obligation, and the Phoenix Insurance Office, that it may replace the costly shawl, have endeavoured to discover the lady to whom they are so deeply indebted, but without effect. It is to be hoped some person, if not the lady herself, will inform the parties interested of the name of her whose magnanimous act saved a great picture from destruction.

At the German Gallery will be found Mr. J. Noel Paton's picture, 'The Pursuit of Pleasure,' which was exhibited at the British Institution in 1858, and there so placed as to form one of the innumerable instances of stupidly bad hanging and inconceivable blundering which have insulted the public taste, and injured the reputations, not alone of youthful and struggling artists, but of many of note and position. In this instance the evil was small to the painter, owing to the re-exhibition of

the picture; the loss, therefore, falls upon the so-called "Institution," which "promotes the Fine Arts in the United Kingdom" after this fashion. We introduce this subject *à propos* to Mr. J. Noel Paton's picture, because one example patent to the eyesight is worth a thousand volumes of preaching, remonstrance or argument. Mr. Frith's letters can have no such effect by half as the sight of the work in question, when the visitors learn that 'The Pursuit of Pleasure' hung on the third row, over the south fireplace, at the British Institution, in the year 1858. By no means all that the critic could wish,—being almost as hard as if it had come through a rolling-press, metallic in colour and not too profound or original in treatment of subject; above all, an allegory, in these days when allegories, thank Heaven! are exploded,—it will not carry away criticism captive by any peculiar and novel fascinations; but still it is solidly, soundly, honestly and well executed to a high degree, and, although the prosaic means of execution least of all suits an ideal theme,—in the present case it is like ironing out a butterfly's wings,—yet not to give a good place to such a picture was an astounding impertinence. We may briefly describe this work, which is re-exhibited for engraving, as representing a phantom female floating before a crowd of followers, who urgently dash towards destruction on the shores of an angry sea. We must do Mr. Paton the justice to state that his work is not merely the claptrap common-place of a sermon against sensualism,—for the syren is followed by the student, the debauchee, the soldier, the bacchanal, statesman, priest and labourer, as the personification of the selfish allurements of individual indulgence; each by his peculiar temptation falls into her train. The wide-winged Angel of Wrath broods, sword in hand, above the crowd. Enduring the allegory, we cannot but praise the sound drawing and air of motion pervading the design.

A sale of English pictures took place at Messrs. Christie & Manson's, on Saturday last. The following are the most remarkable lots:—The Dance, by Mr. Frost, a large well-known picture, exhibiting more animation of design than is usual with the artist, from Mr. Pemberton's collection, 101 guineas (Greaves).—The Cottar's Sunday Morning, an early work by Mr. J. Philip, 245 guineas (Pearce).—Warrior Poets contending in Song, exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1859, Mr. F. R. Pickersgill, 180 guineas.—Sir Guyon led by the Palmer to the Bower of Bliss, one of Mr. Poole's best works for refinement of colour and vigorous treatment, 120 guineas (Dobson).—Bristol, from Meton Hill, painted by Müller, for Mr. T. Robson, 195 guineas.—View of Edinburgh, the well-known picture by Mr. D. Roberts, painted for W. Playfair, the architect, 250 guineas (Dobson).—Jerusalem (not the Siege shown at the Royal Academy a few years since), the same, 380 guineas (Jones).—Lear, lately at the Royal Academy, by Mr. Poole, 260 guineas (Robson).—The Deer in the Lake, a large picture by Sir E. Landseer, now being engraved, 1,600 guineas (Robson).—View near Whitchurch, W. Müller, 118 guineas (Bourne).—Hamstead Heath, Mr. J. Linnell, 122 guineas (Robson).—Corfu, W. Müller, 119 guineas (Brabazon).—Waiting for the Ferry, Upper Egypt, by Mr. J. F. Lewis, 150 guineas (Bourne). The collection realized altogether upwards of 5,000*l.*

MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

MOULIER'S ORATORIO, ABRAHAM.—Under the immediate Patronage of Her Majesty, H.R.H. the Prince Consort, and the other Members of the Royal Family.—Herr Mollie will conduct his Oratorio, ABRAHAM, for the First Time in London for the BENEFIT of the MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, at Exeter Hall, on WEDNESDAY EVENING, April 17.—Reserved Tickets, One Guinea. Further particulars will be speedily announced.

ROYAL ITALIAN OPERA, COVENT GARDEN.—Mr. GYE has the honour to announce that the OPERA SEASON of 1861 will COMMENCE on TUESDAY, April 2. On the Opening Night will be performed, Meyerbeer's Grand Opera, LE PROPHÈTE. The Programme, with full particulars, may be had at the Box Office, under the Portico of the Theatre.

MESSRS. KILNDRORTH, H. BLAGROVE, and DAUBERT'S THIRD CONCERT, at the Hanover Square Rooms, TUESDAY EVENING NEXT, March 19, at Half-past Eight. Quintett, Op. 5, Bernaldo de Saavedra, Op. 105, No. 2, Beethoven; Fantasia, Op. 109, Schubert; Meyerbeer's Grand Opera, LE PROPHÈTE; Scotch Songs, Beethoven. Vocalist, Miss Marian Moss. Programmes, illustrated by G. A. Macfarren.—Tickets at Cramer's, Ewer's, Chappell's, Schott's and Bette's Warehouses.

ROYAL ENGLISH OPERA, COVENT GARDEN.—Under the Management of Miss Louisa Pyne and Mr. W. Harrison, Role Lessee.—On THURSDAY, the 16th, for the BENEFIT of Mr. W. HARRISON, Manager, to commence at Eight o'clock, with Wallace's MARITANA, for this night only: Don César de Baza, Mr. W. Harrison; Maritana, Miss Louisa Pyne; Messrs. H. Corri, Durand, Horncastle, Leman, Miss Huddart, Miss Leffer, Conductor, Mr. Alfred Mellon. And a Grand Concert, in which Eminent Artists will appear.

ROYAL ENGLISH OPERA, COVENT GARDEN.—Under the Management of Miss Louisa Pyne and Mr. W. Harrison, Role Lessee.—On THURSDAY, the 16th, for the BENEFIT of Miss LOUISA PYNE, Managers, commencing at Eight o'clock, with the DAUGHTER of the REGIMENT: Miss Louisa Pyne, Miss Leffer, Messrs. H. Corri, St. Albys, Horncastle, Conductor, Mr. Alfred Mellon. To conclude with the 3rd Act of the BOHEMIAN GIRL: Thaddæus, Mr. W. Harrison; Arline, Miss Louisa Pyne; and the Members of the Royal English Opera Company.

NEW PUBLICATIONS. PIANOFORTE MUSIC.

ONCE more we are called on to admire at— which is not precisely to admire—the good faith of pianoforte composers. How easily contented must they feel, or fancy the public to be, when they offer the world little beyond "sketches," "impromptus," melodies,—those slight wares, in short, which only have any value and bear a stamp when they are the triflings of some great man with ideas. This favourite mode of proceeding, closely resembling modesty as it does, is open to a different interpretation. Who does not know the poems "published by the request of friends"? and who has not said, if once, one thousand times, "Why publish before such time as the aspirant feels capable of offering some work of importance?"

These *Six Sketches*, in two books, by John Francis Barnett, Op. 2 (Leader & Co.), are more solid and deserving of attention than the generality of compositions bearing the title. There is nothing to startle by its originality. No. 3. (in first and second books) has been directly inspired by admiration of Mendelssohn; but a pleasant ease and firmness of hand are discernible throughout. No. 1, in book the second, is commendable for its vigorous character. The entire publication, in short, is above the average, and promising.—Two *Musical Sketches*, by James Lea Summers (Addison & Co.), are the smallest of small were conceivable.

Costanza-Impromptu, par M. Silas, Op. 49 (Ewer & Co.), is the small work of one who has vindicated his right to play by producing compositions of a higher order and more ample structure than the "Notturmo" or "Song without words." "Small," moreover, with M. Silas, is rarely synonymous with "frivolous." This is a good expressive movement.

In a *First Tarantelle* (Cocks & Co.), Mr. Brinley Richards has obviously aimed at something superior and more important than the arrangements, *fantasias*, &c., with which his name has been principally associated. But a new *Tarantelle* is not easy to write. The very measure precludes much variety of form. Whereas a *Polonoise* may have many humours and a minut as many, the *Galoppe* and *Polka* themselves are not more despotic in the rhythms and recurrences enjoined than the Neapolitan dance. It becomes, then, a matter of the nicest art to get the needful relief without "wandering out of the record." Among the best examples of the *Tarantelle* which we recollect are the handful of real Southern tunes so brilliantly and fantastically wrought together by Dr. List, and those by Prof. Moscheles and M. Heller. Mr. Richards has done his best. Care and ingenuity have not been withheld by him in working out and in finishing his work; but he has not altogether escaped the monotony of a "one-two" beat, nor remembered so well as he might have done, that to make an episode tell in composition (no matter what its character), change of form is as requisite as change of key.—From the same author and publishers, we have *The Angel's Song, Romance, Contemplation* (which is elegant, and may have its use as a study), and *The Vision, Romance*.

Oberon, Grand Duo, and *Guillaume Tell, Grand Duo* (Chappell & Co.), are by Herr Wilhelm Ganz—neither of any great value. The former is hardly a *duo* so much as a *solo* with accompaniment of a second pair of hands. It is not easy now to treat the themes of Weber's "Swan Song" and Signor Rossini's last opera. The *Duo* Variations by M. Herz on the March in the Archery Scene, will hold their own, long after the *fantasia* of M. Ganz is forgotten.—*Le Bonheur Suprême* is a *Nocturne Mélodique* (same author

and pub the titles—*La H* Pachet *arpeggi Etude* graceful because *Mélodie* Co.)—*L* *danica*, al—"Atte (Addio as by L

HAYM laurels, has given title of "to credi restore been wr daughter stand, f those tve much fee to benefi that the from bei the plot zine; bu inserted act,—co actress, anxiety amorous culities as is the C Howe), he cann enter Dampfn duely to diplom Wilkins' derious L Duke's circumst Landgra mina, his with aren of company raged by Duchy. listens to grace, al of great impossib audiencc and coun tion of is delight him with rum of h in appro no time, cabinet them al tower. matic Ene whom h der and induce t thus pro sode is i cerning Colombe Bellecou blishment young la but is so grave. nmarka The con is really marring

and publishers).—To this paragraph may be added the titles of *L'Oisillon*, by Fritz Spindler (Op. 76), —*La Harpe, Mélodie Originale variée*, par J. A. Pachet (Op. 9). This is a tremendous study of arpeggi passages for the pianoforte.—*Le Ruissseau, Etude de Salon* (same composer, Op. 34), — graceful rather than original; and still better, because simpler, his Op. 53, *Tendresse, Morceau Mélodieux*. (The above are published by Ewer & Co.)—Lastly, for the present, we must name *Caledonia*, arrangements of Scotch melodies (Ollivier), —“Attendez-moi,” a Polka, with an Introduction (Addison & Co.), —*The Defiance Galop* (Williams), as by Francesco Berger, —and a *Military Polka*, by Lieut. Pinkney (Keith, Prowse & Co.)

HAYMARKET.—Mr. Tom Taylor, mindful of his laurels, which have of late been somewhat tarnished, has given to these boards a new piece, under the title of ‘A Duke in Difficulties,’ which, if we are to credit the tag, is in the author’s opinion to restore his waning reputation. It has evidently been written to introduce Mrs. Stirling and her daughter, and was originally intended, we understand, for Drury Lane; but has migrated with those two actresses to the present house. We much fear that the new drama is little calculated to benefit either the author or the performers, and that the allusions in it to the latter are very far from being in good taste. The general outline of the plot is taken from a tale in *Blackwood’s Magazine*; but, in the filling-up, additional details are inserted which compose the interest of the third act,—concerning the future of an interesting young actress, whose mother is thrown into a state of anxiety by the attention bestowed on her by an amorous young prince. The Duke, whose difficulties are the motive for the action of the piece, is the Grand-Duke of *Kleinstadt Waldstein* (Mr. Howe), who is deserted by his ministers because he cannot pay them their salaries. They also enter into a conspiracy with the *Baron von Dampfnood* (Mr. Rogers) for the sale of the duchy to the Margrave of Wolkenburg, whose diplomatic pretensions and unpolished spouse (Mrs. Wilkins) furnish the humour by which the more serious business of the scene is to be varied. The Duke’s difficulties are brought to a head by the circumstance of a State visit impending from the Landgrave of Braunschweig and the Princess Wilhelmina, his sister. He has no court to receive them, with an exchequer incapable of making a show even of one day’s wealth. At this juncture a company of players applies for patronage, encouraged by a promise made on a previous visit to the Duchy. *Monsieur De la Rampe* (Mr. Buckstone) listens to the apologies of the Duke with a good grace, and even with a sympathy for the distresses of greatness; and finding that a performance is impossible in the absence of a theatre and an audience, proposes to form a provisional ministry and court of himself and his troupe, for the reception of the Landgrave and his sister. The Duke is delighted with the idea, and immediately invests him with authority, and gives the company the run of his wardrobe, so that they soon got dressed in appropriate court-dresses. De la Rampe loses no time, but, inviting the members of the retired cabinet to a ball extemporised for the nonce, has them all arrested and safely placed in the state tower. He next proceeds to bamboozle the diplomatic Baron, by making him jealous of his wife, whom he contrives to engage with his light comedian, *Bellecour* (Mr. Compton), who makes love to her and proposes an elopement, the object being to induce the Baron to follow the fugitive wife, and thus procure his absence from the court. This episode is intended to be amusing; and another concerning *La Joconde* (Mrs. Stirling) and her daughter *Colombe* (Miss Fanny Stirling) to be pathetic. *Bellecour*, the general lover of the theatrical establishment, has exerted not in vain his arts on the young lady, who is grieved at first at his desertion, but is soon consoled by the attentions of the Landgrave. Against this new danger, *La Joconde* is remarkably vigilant, and even appeals to the Duke. The conversation that ensues reveals that *Colombe* is really the Duke’s sister through a left-handed marriage of her mother with the Count Mansfeldt,

which was the travelling name of the late Grand-Duke. The manner in which Mr. Buckstone has placed the piece on the stage is irreproachable. The picnic party in the second act, with the ruins of an ancient feudal castle, composed a set-scene that was perfectly charming. But the business of the act, consisting of frequent entrances and exits, was about as tedious as can well be conceived. The maternal anxiety for the daughter in the third act was more to the purpose; but as it was manifest that the young lady was never in peril,—the intentions of the Landgrave having been honourable throughout,—the anxiety of the audience was not answerable to that of *La Joconde*. Among the actors, none deserves more praise than Mr. Clark, who, as the Grand-Duke’s valet, named *Krebs*, was the perfection of a major-domo. He really gave an apparent life and motion to the scene when nothing actual was going on but fragments of useless talk. We cannot recollect a single jest or sentiment that in the whole piece told on the audience. Mr. Tom Taylor will do well to choose another mode of treatment for his forthcoming dramas; if he still continue obstinate in his present perverse plan of proceeding, and persist in inditing conversational pieces without “plot” or “passion,” he will find at no distant day that his name has lost the prestige which he had worthily obtained by two or three of his earlier pieces.

DRURY LANE.—Mr. Charles Mathews, having returned to this theatre, has strengthened his position by the production of a five-act drama, entitled, ‘The Savannah.’ He has, for this purpose, adapted the plot of a French work, but considerably altered it both in regard to its details and their arrangement. The success of the play depends on its mechanical effects, to which great attention has been paid. The hero, one *Will Wander*, is, of course, personated by Mr. Mathews himself. He is a roving Englishman who, coming into possession of twelve hundred pounds, had determined on spending it in travelling for three years. Two have expired at the commencement of the play, and he is about to continue his excursion through the southern part of America. He has a friend whose life he has saved, one *Colonel Silas Pennypecker* (Mr. Robert Roxby), whom he commissions to convey a miniature to a young lady in Mexico, the daughter of an officer who had died in India. It is soon learnt that the lady and her mother had been wrecked on a voyage to Valparaiso, and numbered among the drowned. But the daughter nevertheless turns up in the shape of a pretty mendicant, *Rita* (Mrs. C. Mathews). The second act takes us to Mexico, where we find that the mother has also been preserved. The estate belonging to them has, however, passed over to a relation, *Oliveirez* (Mr. Ryder), who is a piratical chief, and whose title is disputed by another relative, one *Sebastian* (Mr. M’Lein). The contest between them is carried through the piece; for Sebastian is a formidable foe, being a dead shot, and a man of firmness and resolution. Variety and picturesqueness of action is, however, more sought after than coherence or probability in the incidents. Too many are introduced only for their own sakes, and lead to no result. Thus we have a will uselessly burnt, there being a duplicate in reserve; the said duplicate being equally useless, the death of the usurper Oliveirez being a full solution of all difficulties without the intervention of any will at all. Then the heroine is in peril of a boa constrictor; but as the serpent is instantly shot, the incident only serves as the occasion for some clever stage machinery, but not in the least to carry on the action. Then the heroine procures insensibility by smelling at some wild poppies, and appears dead, in order to delude Oliveirez; but as she afterwards falls into new dangers from him, the contrivance might have been spared. Oliveirez himself, too, drinks by mistake of the Java wine that he had intended for Will Wander, and the curtain falls upon his apparent death; yet in the next act, he is found alive and as mischievous as ever. Sebastian, also, incurs a multitude of temporary disasters, all of which he triumphantly overcomes, or is delivered from by his sister Rita; and none is therefore of any importance, except

the last, where he is one of the combatants in a quadrangular duel, after the American fashion, which takes place in the primeval wilderness, and in which the parties dodge one another behind the trees, until Oliveirez and his lieutenant fall from rifle shots. The scenery throughout is painted by Mr. Beverley in his best style,—one elaborate set-scene to each act, representing mountain and forest scenery, with cataracts and rivers truly American in their aspect and general character. The acting of Mr. Mathews was, as usual, vivacious, and that of Mr. Ryder stern, strong and effective, particularly in the scene in which he suffers from the Java-poison. But, on the whole, the action was languid and the dialogue pointless; scenery, machinery and melodramatic situations being the means of success exclusively depended on. That they will attain their object is probable.

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC GOSSIP.—The music of ‘The Amber Witch’ was published simultaneously with that opera’s appearance, by Messrs. Cramer & Co. This plan of hurry, which is peculiar to England, though it may promote the sale of a few copies to gratify instant curiosity, precludes correctness; since a number of changes (and as here we happen to know, restorations of original text) may take place during the last rehearsals, which cannot be offered to the public. Then, writers no less skilled than Mendelssohn and M. Meyerbeer have preferred delay till their effects have been tested on their audiences. In whichever light it be viewed, the fashion of publishing a long and elaborate work at so early a date is to be deprecated. —The English season at Her Majesty’s Theatre comes to a close this evening,—but it has been said that ‘The Amber Witch’ is to be removed bodily to Drury Lane. This will necessitate either the convocation of a new orchestra and chorus for Mr. Smith’s Italian operas, or involve the performers already engaged in an amount of hard work which there is small chance of being efficiently got through. —Mr. Smith, however, has original ideas of managing an opera, announced as an “unprecedented success”; since it seemed good to him on a recent evening to reduce the orchestra to a scale entirely unfit for the rendering of a work so largely depending on orchestral richness and complication as Mr. Wallace’s. Composers will be loth to subject their scores to such chances of success and permanence.—With regard to future efforts and works in preparation for the rival theatres in seasons to come, Rumour is more than usually busy. Among works by English composers, we see mentioned a pair of operas by Mr. F. Mori, one on a Florentine story (possibly an opera written in Italy some time since), and two operas by Mr. Macfarren; one of these on a subject no less arduous than ‘Hamlet.’ It is no light undertaking to represent for England in music to a text inevitably sketchy and incomplete those “beings of the mind” whom even our most poetical and accomplished actors have only at rare intervals succeeded in impersonating. But the above is not the only instance of trying Shakespeare operas which is now talked of.—Among other productions in English adjourned till another season, we hear of translations of Nicolai’s ‘Merry Wives of Windsor’ and of Signor Verdi’s ‘Macbeth.’—How these works are to be represented, unless some English Lablache is to arise, or Madame Viardot can be lured to sing *The Lady’s* part in London, is a puzzle. It is said that a new English opera by Mr. Wallace may be produced early in autumn.—During the past supplementary week of the English Opera season at Covent Garden, Mendelssohn’s ‘Son and Stranger’ has been performed, together with ‘The Black Domino.’

This has been in some degree a satisfactory concert-week. —Dr. Wyld deserves credit for having at the first of his concerts brought forward Schubert’s Symphony in c. His solo players were, Miss Arabella Goddard, who played Weber’s Concerto in e flat, and M. Vieuxtemps, who is in universal request.—The Vocal Association gave a concert, with a good programme, on Tuesday evening.—We were glad to see announced a Quintett by Onslow; feeling him to be a composer more

completely overlooked in late days than his grace, individuality and science deserve. Miss Banks and Madame Laura Baxter were the solo singers. The first lady was deservedly called on to repeat the song with chorus from Mr. Benedict's 'Undine.'—The Glee and Madrigal Union have been singing at the Crystal Palace during the week.—To-day, M. and Madame Sainton are to appear there, and Schumann's Fourth Symphony is to be performed.

Mr. Gye announces 'Le Prophète' as the opera with which the Italian season at Covent Garden will open on the 2nd of next month. On his programme—which has reached us at the eleventh hour—we shall offer comment this day week. For the present, it must suffice to say, that one so little satisfactory has not been issued since Italian Opera has been given at Covent Garden.

Among the first arrivals in London for the season has been that of Miss Alice Mangold, who has been studying the pianoforte under the tuition of Herr Henselt.

The Anniversary Dinner of the Royal Society of Musicians was held on Thursday last, with the Hon. H. F. Berkeley in the chair.

The Glasgow papers announce that a performance of 'Judas Maccabeus' took place there on the 13th; also, of a new setting of the favourite One-Hundred-and-Thirty-eighth Psalm, this time treated in music by Mr. Lambeth.

Foreign journals announce that the first volume of Mendelssohn's Correspondence will appear shortly.

The post-bag from Paris brings this week very little musical news worth having or betokening prosperity. The quarrels, difficulties, intrigues, accusations and hesitations of which Herr Wagner's "Tannhäuser" has been the centre may, by some De Lafosse or About to come, be wrought up into a book as amusing as the one in which the Gluck controversies are recorded.—What does it matter?—False music cannot be made to live, be the throes of excitement over its birth ever so provocative of interest. Real music will not die, let the throes of difficulty in bringing it to life be ever so protracted in their suffering.—The difficulties of arriving at any plan for the new Grand Opera House seem as many, as if the country were not France, but England. The rewards to the competitors have been liberal. The best have been invited to compete again. There is now a talk that another situation than that on the *Rue Basse des Remparts* may be chosen:—this in the neighbourhood of the Place Vendôme.—The "style Pompadour" seems to be the rage in the theatres just now. 'Le Jardinier Galant,' in which the story turns upon Collé's song with that title, a slight two-act piece, with music by M. Poise, is the latest novelty at the Opéra Comique.—M. Damcke, a Russian composer and critic, has been giving a concert of chamber-music, at which the pianist was Madame Viardot.—Signor Montanaro, a tenor with a light voice, has made his *début* at the Italian Opera House, in 'L'Italiana.'—Government has purchased a large and valuable collection of musical instruments brought together by M. Clapisson, and has presented the same to the Conservatoire.—A new grand organ was "opened" at Dijon on the 7th.

But when our country's cause provokes to arms,
How martial music every bosom warms!
Pope's two stirring lines the other day received an illustration as enthusiastic as tangible, in a silver crown, sent by the Hungarians of Raab to M. Berlioz, as a homage to him for having scored the National Ragoczy March, in his 'Faust.' This was done many years ago, the composer states, and with a view of making himself popular in Hungary, and was received with frantic acclamations at Pesth. Now, the version of M. Berlioz seems to have been accepted as another 'Marseillaise' by a wild, munificent, picturesque public, gentle and simple,—theatrically fond of dressing up,—of voting *Excaliburs* to musicians, jewelled sickles to operatic *Normas*, and crowns of silver to quiet men who will never wear such a crown. There is in all this something of bauble-worship as well as of hero-worship;—but the wild, yet withal rich, tribute is one worth recording in these times.

MISCELLANEA

Dante's Paradiso.—In the interesting communication of your distinguished Dantesque correspondent, Dr. Barlow, "Garibaldi the Veltro of Dante," I observe an allusion to the circumstance that the final thirteen cantos of the 'Paradise' were not forthcoming when Dante died, and to the "marvellous vision which happened to Jacobo" Allighieri, and "through which, as related by Boccaccio, the missing cantos were found where the poet had hidden them." I should feel indebted to Dr. Barlow if he would favour me by stating in the *Athenæum*, with your permission, whether he is aware of any authority for this remarkable story besides Boccaccio, to clear up the question whether the vision appeared to Jacobo himself, or to Piero Giardino; because (as it seems to me) the statements made by Boccaccio on the point are conflicting, and leave the point in great doubt. The story is so curious that perhaps your readers will not object to seeing it in full. I translate (literally) from the edition of Boccaccio, of Parma, dated 1801:—"Dante's sons, Jacopo and Piero, each of whom was a writer in rhyme, had, at the instance of some of their friends, set to, as far as they could, to supplement the paternal work, that it might not remain imperfect; when to Jacobo, who was more fervent herein than the other, appeared a marvellous vision; which not only diverted them from their foolish presumption, but showed them where were the thirteen cantos which were wanting to the Divine Comedy, and which they had not succeeded in finding. A worthy man of Ravenna, whose name was Piero Giardino, long a disciple of Dante, used to relate that, after the 8th month following the death of his master, he had, one night near the hour which we call matin, come to the house of the aforesaid Jacobo, and told him that he that night, a little before that hour, had seen in his sleep his father Dante, clothed in most white vesture, and shining in countenance with an unwonted light, come to him, who seemed to him to ask whether he was living, and to hear from him in reply, 'Yes, but with the true life, not ours.' Wherefore, besides this, he seemed further to ask whether he had yet completed his work before his passing to the true life; and, if he had completed it, where that was which remained deficient, never by them discoverable. To this it seemed to him that he heard the second time in reply, 'Yes, I completed it.' And hereupon it seemed that he took him by the hand, and led him into that chamber where he had been used to sleep when he lived in this life; and, touching a wainscoat of that, he said, 'Here is that which ye have so much sought for.' And, this word being said, it seemed to him that, at the same hour, Dante and sleep departed. Affirming for the which thing that he could not remain without coming to signify to him what he had seen, in order that they might go together to search in the place shown to him, which he had most faithfully marked in his memory, to see whether a true spirit or a false delusion had designated this to him. For the which thing, a great part of the night still remaining, they started, and came together to the place pointed out. And here they found a mat nailed to the wall, which easily moved thence, they saw in the wall a window by neither of them ever before seen or known to be there. And in that they found certain writings all mouldy through the dampness of the wall, and near to rot had they remained there much longer; and these, gently cleaned from the mould, reading them, they found to contain the thirteen cantos so much sought for by them."—It will be observed that this extract is very indefinite in the use of the personal "he." However, but for the statement at starting, that the vision appeared to Jacobo, I should say that the extract implied clearly enough that it appeared to Piero Giardino instead; and perhaps this ambiguity may be reconciled by supposing that Piero dreamed that Dante appeared, not to himself but to Jacobo.—I am, &c. W. M. ROSETTI.

45, Upper Albany Street.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—W. C. H.—B.—W. A. B.—S. F.—Daukos—H. G. R.—G. M.—H. D.—C. J. R.—J. O. B. C.—H. W. P.—J. G.—H. W. B.—received.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

1.

Imperial 8vo. 16s.

BY-ROADS and BATTLE-FIELDS

in PICARDY; with Incidents and Gatherings by the Way between Ambleuse and Ham, including Agincourt and Crécy. Illustrated by the Author, G. M. MUSGRAVE, M.A., Author of 'A Pilgrimage into Dauphiné,' &c.

2.

The EARLY and MIDDLE AGES of ENGLAND. By C. H. PEARSON, M.A.

3.

RED SNOW and other PARABLES.

By Mrs. GATTY, Author of 'Parables from Nature,' 'Aunt Judy's Tales,' &c.

4.

The SPIRIT of the HEBREW

POETRY. By ISAAC TAYLOR, Author of 'Logic in Theology,' &c.

5.

The SECOND EDITION, revised and

enlarged, of A COMPANION to the AUTHORIZED VERSION of the NEW TESTAMENT; being Emendatory Notes, together with Explanatory Observations, and an Introduction. By the Rev. H. B. HALL, B.C.L.

6.

A NEW WORK on CONFIRMATION.

By JULIA S. BLUNT, Author of 'Readings on the Morning and Evening Prayer and the Litany.'

7.

A NEW VOLUME of SERMONS.

By the Rev. W. B. COSENS.

8.

A NEW VOLUME of SERMONS.

By the Rev. T. TOWNSON.

9.

PAPERS on PREACHING. Re-

printed from the *Guardian*, with Additions.

10.

Price 1s.

The SECOND EDITION of The

GOSPEL and the AGE: a Sermon preached at the Ordination held by the Bishop of London, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. By the Rev. Dr. MAGEE.

11.

The THIRD and REVISED EDITION

of The VOLUNTARY SYSTEM. By the Rev. Dr. MAGEE.

London: BELL & DALDY, 186, Fleet-street.

THE LIVERPOOL AND LONDON FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1836. EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

THIS Company has attained a very high position amongst the Insurance Institutions of Great Britain. Its annual revenue exceeds 500,000*l.*, its invested funds amount to 1,360,000*l.*

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

The Premiums exceed 310,000*l.*, and place it in the first class of Fire Offices; its liberality and promptitude in settling claims have been established in the adjustment of enormous losses; and its influence in determining rates of Premium has uniformly been given to proposals for improving the character of risks that high Premiums may be unnecessary.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

The Reserve in this Department has been increased by the addition of upwards of 58,000*l.* in the year 1860 alone. The system of Bonuses is simple, involving no possible liability of partnership; liberal, guaranteeing a more than average amount of benefit; satisfying, because known at the date of the insurance, and therefore free from disappointment, uncertainty, and doubt. The arrangements in other respects are intended to render the Policies of the LIVERPOOL AND LONDON perfect securities in the hands of third parties. The Annual Premiums exceed 130,000*l.*; the Accumulated Reserve is 707,000*l.*

ANNUITIES.

The Payments by the Company exceed 19,000*l.* per annum. Every facility is afforded to persons purchasing Annuities to enable their receipt at such times and places as may be convenient, and the terms and rates will be found satisfactory.

PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY.

The following TABLE exhibits the gradual growth, during Twenty-five years, and present position of the Company:—

YEAR.	FIRE DEPARTMENT.		CAPITAL AND RESERVED FUNDS.			LIFE DEPARTMENT.		Age of Company.
	Amount of Premiums.	Amount of Losses.	Amount of each Year's Dividend.	Capital on which Dividend was paid.	Accumulated Funds.	Amount of Premium.	Amount of Claims.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
1836	9,970 11 7	1,079 4 8	—	—	9,418 18 5	881 0 4	—	1st Year.
1837	11,986 17 2	5,173 0 0	3,438 15 0	66,175 0 0	16,329 8 5	1,754 13 7	600 0 0	2nd ..
1838	16,540 13 10	25,582 14 10	3,471 17 6	69,437 10 0	9,312 5 4	2,396 13 0	1,390 0 0	3rd ..
1839	19,023 9 0	10,509 12 9	3,471 17 6	69,437 10 0	18,623 3 9	2,345 5 3	497 4 0	4th ..
1840	20,697 18 2	1,888 5 6	3,471 17 6	69,437 10 0	38,313 19 6	2,668 18 3	3,900 0 0	5th ..
1841	20,682 19 11	10,758 17 3	3,380 12 6	67,612 10 0	51,577 6 3	2,833 8 4	4,000 0 0	6th ..
1842	23,805 11 7	46,520 13 8	3,380 12 6	67,612 10 0	28,153 5 9	3,162 15 9	3,699 19 6	7th ..
1843	48,246 8 1	44,250 13 10	3,380 12 6	67,612 10 0	38,631 2 4	3,277 11 9	600 0 0	8th ..
1844	56,239 5 5	14,050 7 8	11,930 12 6	79,537 10 0	115,000 13 11	3,817 4 5	200 0 0	9th ..
1845	50,193 0 0	4,232 12 6	36,730 17 6	101,962 10 0	159,842 12 1	4,390 17 6	1,064 9 6	10th ..
1846	47,763 1 0	24,866 10 7	45,270 10 3	186,092 10 0	175,473 9 11	16,166 7 5	4,700 0 0	11th ..
1847	41,402 14 0	19,752 8 10	36,379 1 4	188,047 10 0	181,751 4 10	19,840 11 5	15,388 9 0	12th ..
1848	135,472 18 1	8,169 9 8	33,160 17 6	188,047 10 0	197,727 7 8	21,198 12 7	9,061 19 4	13th ..
1849	36,517 15 4	18,637 14 0	24,098 5 4	188,547 10 0	211,750 18 0	23,505 17 5	8,116 0 0	14th ..
1850	42,928 7 3	7,415 1 1	24,834 15 0	188,547 10 0	227,153 8 2	25,467 16 1	6,078 11 0	15th ..
1851	54,305 17 9	9,276 6 1	34,992 2 11	196,697 10 0	306,126 12 3	27,157 18 8	21,625 10 0	16th ..
1852	98,654 14 10	59,091 0 11	35,125 13 3	198,072 10 0	358,153 4 11	50,799 17 11	19,636 2 6	17th ..
1853	113,612 4 6	42,846 1 0	35,799 4 8	199,322 10 0	421,578 7 9	53,128 2 8	23,160 3 9	18th ..
1854	146,096 15 9	94,178 19 9	39,458 9 10	169,558 0 0	493,803 2 9	57,113 4 0	19,445 19 3	19th ..
1855	186,271 16 11	96,559 9 0	41,690 16 0	170,838 0 0	546,007 15 10	65,909 19 5	27,997 15 0	20th ..
1856	229,279 10 0	108,306 15 10	48,314 18 7	175,000 0 0	646,053 8 6	72,781 15 10	29,835 4 0	21st ..
1857	289,251 0 4	165,240 7 6	55,895 2 0	188,422 0 0	900,228 3 9	101,928 14 1	46,616 12 11	22nd ..
1858	276,058 7 0	190,372 12 7	55,961 6 0	188,702 0 0	967,571 15 0	121,411 10 9	53,660 11 9	23rd ..
1859	295,414 8 10	201,885 7 11	56,153 8 0	188,702 0 0	1,025,072 7 4	127,415 14 9	84,748 12 6	24th ..
1860	313,725 12 7	225,832 4 7	56,213 8 0	188,902 0 0	1,070,924 2 0	131,721 10 6	76,029 4 10	25th ..

* Rates of Premium largely reduced.

† A further reduction of Rates.

‡ Twenty per Cent. returned to the Proprietors.

LONDON BOARD.

Office—20 and 21, POULTRY.

Chairman—SIR J. MUSGROVE, Bart.

Deputy-Chairmen.

F. HARRISON, Esq. | W. SCHOLEFIELD, Esq. M.P.

JOHN ADDIS, Esq.

EDWARD BARNARD, Esq.

C. S. BUTLER, Esq. M.P.

SIR WILLIAM F. DE BATHE, Bart.

HENRY V. EAST, Esq.

WILLIAM EWART, Esq. M.P.

EDWARD HUGGINS, Esq.

JOHN LAURIE, Esq.

ROSS D. MANGLES, Esq.

WILLIAM NICOL, Esq.

SWINTON BOULT, Esq., Sec. to the Company.

Resident Secretary—JOHN ATKINS, Esq.

Auditor—H. H. CANNAN, Esq.

Medical Referees.

A. ANDERSON, Esq. F.R.C.S., and J. PAGET, Esq. F.R.S.

Bankers.

The LONDON AND COUNTY BANK.

Solicitors.

Messrs. PALMER, PALMER & BULL, Bedford-row.

Surveyor—WILLIAM THOMPSON, Esq.

LIVERPOOL BOARD.

Head Office—1, DALE-STREET.

Chairman.

GEORGE GRANT, Esq.

Deputy-Chairmen.

CHAS. S. PARKER, Esq. | J. A. TOBIN, Esq.

JOHN B. BRANCKER, Esq.

THOMAS BROCKLEBANK, Esq.

ALEXANDER H. CAMPBELL, Esq.

WILLIAM EARLE, Esq.

JOS. E. EWART, Esq. M.P.

THOMAS HAIGH, Esq.

ROBERT HIGGIN, Esq.

HUGH HORNBY, Esq.

JOSEPH HUBBARD, Esq.

GEORGE H. LAWRENCE, Esq.

HAROLD LITTLEDALE, Esq.

JOHN MARRIOTT, Esq.

EDWARD MOON, Esq.

CHARLES SAUNDERS, Esq.

FRANCIS SHAND, Esq.

JOHN SWAINSON, Esq.

Secretary—SWINTON BOULT, Esq.

Auditor—DANIEL JAMES, Esq.

Medical Referees.

JAS. R. W. VOSE, M.D. | THOMAS INMAN, M.D.

Bankers.

BANK OF LIVERPOOL, UNION BANK OF LONDON.

Solicitors.

Messrs. LACE, MARSHALL, GILL & CLAY.

Surveyor—JOHN STEWART, Esq.

MANCHESTER BOARD.

Office—61, KING-STREET.

Chairman—SAMUEL ASHTON, Esq.

F. R. LANGWORTHY, Esq.

EDWARD TOOTAL, Esq.

JAMES A. TURNER, Esq. M.P.

THOMAS WIGLEY, Esq.

SWINTON BOULT, Esq., Sec. to the Company.

Resident Secretary—ROBERT A. KENNEDY, Esq.

Medical Referee—E. BLACKMORE, Esq. M.R.C.S.

SCOTTISH BOARD.

Office—128, INGRAM-STREET, GLASGOW.

Chairman.

JAMES REID STEWART, Esq., Glasgow.

Deputy-Chairman.

R. STEELE, Esq., Greenock.

J. CAMPBELL, Junr. Esq., Glasgow.

D. CRAWFORD, Esq., Greenock.

J. J. GRIEVE, Esq., Greenock.

Capt. ROBERT F. SHAW STEWART.

SWINTON BOULT, Esq., Sec. to the Company.

Resident Secretaries.

D. STEWART, Esq., Glasgow.

D. B. CRAWFORD, Esq., Greenock.

Medical Referees.

R. S. ORR, M.D., Glasgow.

J. F. PATON, M.D., Greenock.

Law Agent—JAMES RITCHIE, Esq., Glasgow.

For further information reference is made to the Prospectus; and persons of adequate influence in their localities, where agencies have not been established, are invited to apply for such appointments to the Secretaries.

February, 1861.

SWINTON BOULT, Secretary to the Company.
JOHN ATKINS, Resident Secretary, London.

PROFESSOR BLUNT'S WORKS.

This day is published, 1 vol. 8vo. 12s.

LITERARY ESSAYS. By Rev. J. J. BLUNT, B.D., late Margaret Professor of Divinity at Cambridge.

Church in India. Crummer.
Milton. Robert Hall.
Reformation in Italy. Adam Clarke.
Paley. Church Rates.
Dr. Parr. Village Preaching.
Bishop Butler. Village Schools.
Townson's Discourses.

"It would be no slight advantage to the younger Clergy, to take their literary recreation under the guidance of so pleasant and wise a Mentor as the esteemed and lamented Professor Blunt."—*English Churchman*.

"A book which all Churchmen will value."—*Christian Remembrancer*.

"Professor Blunt left no source of information unexplored, he grudging no trouble to collect all valuable knowledge on the subject in hand, and he possessed a happy power of logically arranging and luminously expounding his matter."—*Literary Churchman*.

"Churchmen will welcome this volume from an honoured and industrious labourer in the vineyard of sacred literature."—*Guardian*.

By the same Author,

UNDESIGNED SCRIPTURAL COINCIDENCES, an Argument of their Veracity. 7th Edition. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN THE FIRST THREE CENTURIES. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

LECTURES ON THE RIGHT USE OF THE EARLY FATHERS. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 12s.

The PARISH PRIEST: his Duties, Acquirements and Obligations. 3rd Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PLAIN SERMONS. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. post 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

SHORTHAND.—PITMAN'S PHONOGRAPHIC TEACHER: A Guide to a Practical Acquaintance with the Art of Shorthand, &c.; by post, 7d. The Lessons of Students are corrected gratuitously, through the post, by the Members of the Phonetic Society.

London: Pitman, 30, Paternoster-row, E.C.

PHONETIC READING.—First Book in Phonetic Reading, 1d.; Second Book, 3d.; Third Book, 3d. Children and Adults can acquire the art of reading common books in one-fourth of the time now spent in learning, by first going through a course of Phonetic Reading.

London: Fred. Pitman, 30, Paternoster-row, E.C.

W. C. BENNETT'S NEW VOLUMES. Price 1s. Now ready. Third Thousand.

BABY MAY; and Other Poems on Infants. In fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE WORN WEDDING-RING, and other POEMS. London: Chapman & Hall, 193, Piccadilly.

BOHN'S ENGLISH GENTLEMAN'S LIBRARY FOR MARCH

Handsome printed in demy 8vo. and illustrated with Portraits and Plates, 3s. 6d. per volume.

THE ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE OF HORACE WALPOLE, with the Prefaces of Mr. Croker, Lord Dover, and others, the Notes of all previous Editors, and additional Notes by PETER CUNNINGHAM. Illustrated with numerous fine Portraits engraved on Steel. To be completed in 9 vols. 12s. 6d. each.

Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

BOHN'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY FOR MARCH.

THE COTTON MANUFACTURE OF GREAT BRITAIN, systematically investigated; with an Introductory view of its comparative state in Foreign Countries. By ANDREW URE, M.D., F.R.S. New edition, revised and completed to the present time, by P. L. SIMMONDS. In Two Volumes, with 150 Illustrations. Vol. I. post 8vo. cloth, 3s. Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London, W.

BOOKS FOR NURSERY OR MATERNAL TUITION.

LA BAGATELLE: intended to Introduce Children to some Knowledge of the French Language. Revised by Madame N. L. New Edition, 12mo. 2s. 6d. bound; Postage 3d.

"A well-known little book, revised, improved, and adorned with some very pretty new pictures. It is, indeed, French made very easy for very little children."—*The School and the Teacher*.

Chickseed without Chickweed: being very Easy and Entertaining Lessons for Little Children. A book for every Mother. New Edition, with Frontispiece, 12mo. 1s. cloth; postage, 1d.

Peter Parley's Book of Poetry. With numerous Engravings. New Edition, 12mo. 1s. 6d. cloth; postage 3d.

Cobwebs to Catch Flies; or, Dialogues and Short sentences adapted for Children from Three to Eight Years of Age. With Woodcuts. New Edition, 12mo. 2s. cloth; postage 2d.; or, in Two Parts, 1s. each.

Lockwood & Co. 7, Stationers' Hall-court, E.C.

Second Edition, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 5s.

EGERIA; or, Casual Thoughts and Suggestions. By B. DOCKRAY.

"The author seems thoroughly to have imbibed the spirit of Berkeley."—*Baden Powell's Order of Nature*.

"Thoughtful and thought-suggestive."—*Athenæum*.

By the same Author, price 1s. 6d.

OUR HUMAN NATURE: a Dialogue. "Testimonium anime, naturaliter Christianum."—*Tertullian*.

Also, price 1s. 6d.

CONJECTURAL RESTORATION OF THE LOST DIALOGUE between TWO TWINS. By Sir THOMAS BROWNE, 1682.

Edited by B. DOCKRAY.

London: A. W. Bennett, 5, Bishopgate Without.

TO AUTHORS.—W. JOHNSON, Printer

and Publisher, 16, Great Marlborough-street, charges no Commission for Publishing Books, &c., printed by him until the Author is repaid his original outlay, while all Works entrusted to his care are printed in the best style, at prices greatly under the usual charges. Estimates and Particulars free by post.

Just published, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TRAVELS IN ENGLAND:

A RAMBLE WITH THE CITY AND TOWN MISSIONARIES.

By JOHN SHAW, M.D. F.G.S. F.L.S.

"Contains much important information and many useful reflections upon the state of the people in various parts of the kingdom."—*Court Journal*.

"This is a book of far too great importance, as regards our social and moral condition, to be passed lightly over."—*Weekly Dispatch*.

"We expect much good from the circulation of the volume; and we may add, it is written in a style to draw the reader on, as it were, unconsciously; and even where the subject is not a pleasing one, the anecdotes told are full of interest, and the style attractive."—*Constitution*.

Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

AUSTRALIAN SKETCHES.

SECOND SERIES.

By T. M'COMBIE, Late Member of the Legislative and Executive Councils of Victoria.

[Immediately.]

Post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE ILL-ASSORTED MARRIAGE, &c.

By Capt. CURLING, Author of 'Man as he is' and 'Woman as she should be,' 'The Soldier of Fortune,' &c.

[Immediately.]

3 vols. post 8vo. 12s.

MABEL'S CROSS.

By E. M. P.

[March 20.]

Post 8vo. 6s.

POPULAR AUTHORS, AND GREAT AUTHORS AT A DISCOUNT.

WITH A PHOTOGRAPH OF THE LATE LORD MACAULAY.

[Early in April.]

WILLIAM JOHNSON, Printer and Publisher, 16, Great Marlborough-street.

THE 'ESSAYS AND REVIEWS.'

This day, demy 8vo. price 1s. 6d.; post free, 1s. 7d.

ON CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE, with special reference to an Essay on the Interpretation of Scripture contained in 'Essays and Reviews' Reprinted, with additions, from 'The Christian Remembrancer' of January, 1861. By JOHN GIBSON CAZENOVE, M.A. Oxon, Vice-Provost of the College, Isle of Cambridge, Scotland.—"A lucid exposition of the Pyrrhonism of Mr. Jewett's Essay."—*C. & G. to Guardian*, Feb. 1861.

London: John & Charles Mozley, 6, Paternoster-row.

In cloth case, large type, price 4s.

CHRONOLOGICAL CARDS OF EIGHT CENTURIES, A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1800. From the best Authorities. By A. W. HOPE JOHNSTONE. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack.

HUGH MILLER'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

CHEAP EDITION.

Just published, post 8vo. 6d.

MY SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS. By HUGH MILLER. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.

NEW WORK BY THE LATE HUGH MILLER.

Just published, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

THE HEADSHIP OF CHRIST, and the RIGHTS OF THE CHRISTIAN PEOPLE. By HUGH MILLER. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.

In the Press, nearly ready.

A BRIEF DISCOURSE ON WINE:

How to Choose It, and How to Use It; Embracing an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Vine, Its Culture and Produce in all Countries, Ancient and Modern. Drawn from the Best Authorities.

"I pray thee take the cork out of the mouth, That I may drink thy tidings."—*As You Like It*.

J. L. Denman, 65, Fenchurch-street.

In the Press,

NEW EDITION OF THE PRACTICAL ANGLER; or, the Art of Trout Fishing more Particularly Applied to Clear Water. By W. C. STEWART. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black.

This day, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 7s.

GARIBALDI; and Other Poems. By M. E. BRADDOCK.

"Some of the poems in this book evince a fine faculty and a delicate cultivation. 'Olivia,' a story-poem in irregular rhymes, contains passages of great beauty."—*Athenæum*.

London: Bosworth & Harrison, 215, Regent-street.

FOURTH EDITION OF

RUINS OF MANY LANDS.—NOTICE.

A Fourth and Cheaper Edition. Revised and considerably Enlarged, of Mr. MITCHELL'S 'RUINS OF MANY LANDS,' with Portrait, royal 12mo. cloth 4s.

"Ruins of Many Lands" is evidently the highest poetical effort published in this country, in its style, for some years."—*Tait's Edinburgh Magazine*.

"Mr. Mitchell is entitled to take rank among the Poets of the age."—*West Quarterly Review*.

London: William Tegg, Pancras-lane, Queen-street, Cheshire, E.C.

Cloth extra, 10s. 6d. illustrated,

WILL ADAMS: the FIRST ENGLISH MAN IN JAPAN. A Romantic Biography. By WILLIAM DALTON.

"We have no hesitation in recommending 'Will Adams' to any one who is interested either in Japan or in the history of the Christian religion."—*Saturday Review*.

"The book is exceedingly interesting. All that relates to Japan is as good as the best fairy tale."—*Spectator*.

"Possesses all the fascination of a romance, while it is richly deserving of a careful perusal on the ground of the book itself information it so pleasantly conveys."—*Morning Star*.

London: A. W. Bennett, 5, Bishopgate Without.

Ready this day, cloth, fcap. 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

FUN, FEELING AND FANCY: Lays and Lyrics. By JOHN GEO. WATTS, Author of 'Clara,' 'The Gold Seeker,' &c.

W. Kent & Co. Paternoster-row.

NEW SCHOOL BOOKS.

Just published, price 1s. 6d.

EASY LATIN SYNTAX AND CONSTRUING, Adapted to Edward the Sixth's Grammar.

By WILLIAM DE LANCY WEST, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford, Head-Master of Brentwood School.

Also, by the same Author, price 2s. 6d.

A SUBSTITUTE FOR NONSENSE LATIN VERSES.

London: Longman, Green, Longman & Roberts, Chelmsford: Meggs & Chalk.

In demy 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, price 12s.

A TREATISE ON DISEASES OF THE JOINTS. By R. FARWELL, F.R.C.S.E., Assistant-Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital.

"It is no slight matter for a volume to show laborious investigation and, at the same time, original thought on the part of its author, whom we congratulate on the successful completion of his arduous task."—*Lancet*, March 9, 1861.

"The author's investigations into the physiology and pathology of joints have been carried on in a manner which entitles him to be listened to with attention and respect."—*Medical Times*, Feb. 9, 1861.

John Churchill, New Burlington-street.

Now ready, in post 8vo. 7s. cloth.

THE PROVIDENCE OF GOD MANIFESTED IN NATURAL LAW. By JOHN DUNCANSON, M.D.

London: George Munwaring, 3, King William-street, Strand.

BERKELEY PEEPAGE. Shortly will be published, Vol. 8, Part I. of CLARK'S HOUSE OF LORDS CASES, containing the Report of the Berkeley Peepage Case. (By Authority) London: Butterworths, Fleet-street, Her Majesty's Law Publishers.

THE AMBER WITCH.—Now ready, 1s., the extraordinary Romance upon which W. VINCENT WALLACE has founded his new grand and highly-successful Opera, 'The Amber Witch,' as produced at Her Majesty's Theatre.—W. TINSLEY, 314, Strand; and all Booksellers.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND PROPRIETORS OF NEW BUILDINGS OF ARCHITECTURAL IMPORTANCE.

Just published, super-royal 4to. price 3s. 6d. the first Monthly Part.

EXAMPLES OF LONDON AND PROVINCIAL STREET ARCHITECTURE OF THE VICTORIAN AGE: containing five full-sized Illustrations of important Buildings recently erected, beautifully printed in colours from drawings by Robert Dudley Egan, and J. H. Chamberlain, Esq. with 16 pages of L-ter-press. To be had of all Booksellers, or sent post free receipt of 48 postage-stamps by Frederick Tallis, 21, Warwick-square, Paternoster-row, E.C.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO GENERAL GARIBALDI.

Just ready, in 2 vols. post 8vo. (with Autograph Letter from the General), price 3s.

FILIPPO MALINCONTRI; or, Student Life in Venice: an Autobiography. Edited by GIROLAMO VOLPE, Author of 'Scena della Vita Monastica,' &c. Translated from the Unpublished MSS. by C. B. GAYLEY, B.A., Translator of Dante's 'Divine Comedy,' &c.

London: George Munwaring, 3, King William-street, Strand.

NEW POETRY.

PROMETHEUS' DAUGHTER. Crown 8vo. cloth. By Col. JAMES ABBOTT, H.M. General Artillery. [Just ready.]

SIBYL; and other Poems. By JOHN LITTLETON. Fcap. 8vo. price 4s. cloth.

HANNIBAL: a Drama. In Two Parts. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

STANZAS. By ARCHIBALD YORK. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d. cloth.

CHRIST'S COMPANY, and Other Poems. By RICHARD WATSON DIXON, M.A., of Pembroke College, Oxford. Fcap. 8vo. price 5s. cloth.

MEMOIRS OF MERTON. By JOHN BRUCE NORTON. Fcap. 8vo. price 5s. cloth.

Smith, Elder & Co. 65, Cornhill.

This day is published,

MANUAL OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY:
MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, and POLITICAL:
On a New Plan, embracing a complete Development of the River-

By the Rev. ALEX. MACAY, F.R.G.S.

In fcap. 8vo. price 7s. 6d. 7s.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

YELVERTON MARRIAGE CASE.
THELWALL v. YELVERTON.

Now ready, 8vo. sewed, 1s.

A COMPLETE, SPECIAL, and ACCURATE
REPORT of the above Extraordinary and Romantic
Trial, with the Examination of the Witnesses, Speeches of
Counsel, and Judge's Charge, with the Letters between the
principal Parties.
By J. M. O'TOOLE & Son, 6 and 7, Great Brunswick-street;
William Robertson; W. H. Smith & Son; and all Booksellers.**ETCHINGS and DRY POINTS FROM**
NATURE. By JAMES WHISTLER.

Printed and published by E. Thomas, 30, Old Bond-street.

Just published, price 5s.

MAN contemplated in his PRIMEVAL,
FALLEN, REDEEMED, and MILLENNIAL CON-
DITION. By the Rev. NATHAN ROUSE.

London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.

Price 3s. gilt; 1s. 6d. plain.

HENRY and MARY; or, The Little Orphans:
an interesting Tale for Young Readers. Translated from
the German by STEPHAN COBBETT.John Heywood, 143, Dean-street, Manchester; Simpkin & Mar-
shall, and Houlston & Wright, London.

New Edition, in 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

PRACTICAL SERMONS for EVERY SUNDAY
in the YEAR. By the Rev. G. BRADLEY, Vicar of
Glisbury.

Hamilton, Adams & Co.; and Hatchard & Co.

By the Same.

SERMONS on the CHRISTIAN LIFE.
Second Edition. 10s. 6d.**SERMONS preached at GLASBURY and**
CLAPHAM. Ninth Edition. 10s. 6d.**SUNDAY QUESTIONS for FAMILIES**
and SCHOOLS. 1s.**HAZLITT'S CRITICAL and MISCEL-**
LANEOUS WORKS. New and Uniform Edition. Edited
by HIS SON. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 5s. each volume.**TABLE-TALK.** 2 vols.**THE PLAIN SPEAKER.** 2 vols.**CRITICISMS on ART and PICTURE-GALLERIES.** 2 vols.**THE ROUND TABLE.****THE SPIRIT of the AGE; or, Gallery of Literary Portraits.****DRAMATIC LITERATURE of ELIZABETH.****LECTURES on the ENGLISH COMIC WRITERS.*** Hazlitt's works, by unanimous consent, have been admitted
among the standard literature of England. — *Examiner*.**MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS, LETTERS and**
TRAVELS, with Life and Notes, forming his Complete Works.

Third Edition, royal 8vo. Portrait and Vignette, price 15s.

* Montaigne is the only French author whom a gentleman is
shamed not to have read. — *Bathurst*.

London: Templeman, 36, Great Portland-street, W.

This day, price 2s. fcap. 8vo. pp. 335, fancy boards,

THE TRAIL HUNTER.

By GUSTAVE AIMARD.

Author of 'The Tiger-Slayer,' 'Gold-Seekers,' &c.

London: Ward & Lock, 155, Fleet-street.

This day, price 2s. fcap. 8vo.

RECOLLECTIONS of a PHYSICIAN; or,

Episodes of Life during Thirty Years' Practice.

By WILLIAM HEARD HILLIARD.

London: Ward & Lock, 155, Fleet-street.

MADAME CONSTANCE: The Auto-
biography of a Frenchwoman in England. By SELINA
BUNBURY, Author of 'Life in Sweden,' 'Our Own Story,'
2 vols. 21s.**THE CRUISE of the DARING: A Sea**
Tale. By C. F. ARMSTRONG, Author of 'The Two Mid-
shipmen,' 'The Warhawk,' 'The Lily of Devon' In 3 vols.
31s. 6d. [Immediately.]**OUR BROTHER PAUL.** By Mrs.
MACKENZIE DANIELS, Author of 'My Sister Minnie,'
'Our Guardian,' 'Feruley Manor,' 'Tried in the Fire,' &c.
3 vols. 31s. 6d. [Just ready.]**RETRIBUTION.** By Mrs. Augustus
PEEL, Author of 'Honesty is the best Policy.' 2 vols. 21s.**FORGIVENESS.** By the Author of
'The Netherlands of Utopia,' &c. dedicated, by permis-
sion, to Sir Archibald Alison. 3 vols. 31s. 6d. [In April.]**CULVERLEY RISE.** By Miss Julia
CORNER, Author of 'The Envoy,' 'Brothers Bassett,' &c.
3 vols. 31s. 6d. [In April.]**REVELATIONS of a HORSE-DEALER.**
By HALLINASLOE, Author of 'Teller's Horse Taming,'
'Ladies' Horses, and How to Manage them,' &c. 1 vol. 2s. 6d.
[On the 21st.]**BEYOND the ORANGE RIVER; or,**
Life in southern Africa. By the Author of 'The Last Earl
of Desmond.' 1 vol. 10s. 6d. [Just ready.]**HOW TO MAKE MONEY BY HORSES.**
By HARRY HIEOVER. Third and Cheaper Edition, 2s. 6d.**On the PROPER CONDITION for**
HORSES. By HARRY HIEOVER. A New and Cheaper
Edition. 1 vol. 2s. 6d.**THE LEBANON: A History and a**
Diary. By D. URQUHART. 2 vols. 22s.* It is the most valuable and interesting historical work that
has been published in the present century. — *Sun*.**A STRONG WILL and a FAIR TIDE.**
By Miss STERNE. 3 vols. price 31s. 6d. [This day.]**TACITA TACIT.** By the Author of
'Sir Arthur Bouverie,' 'The Young Doctor.' 2 vols. 21s.**THE MAN of DESTINY.** By the Author of
'The Chronicles of the Bastille.' 3 vols. 31s. 6d.* The plot is bold, spirited, and dramatic, and the entire book
is written with taste. — *Morning Post*.**AGNES ARNOLD.** By W. B. McCabe.* It is a work of undoubted originality and vigorous and careful
studying of the idiosyncrasies, seldom met with in modern fiction. — *Albion*.

T. C. NEWBY, 30, Welbeck-street, Cavendish-square.

In the press, 2 vols. 8vo.

HISTORY of ENGLAND. From the Earliest

Period to the Death of William the Conqueror. By J. A.

ST. JOHN, Esq.

Smith, Elder & Co. 65, Cornhill.

Now ready, the Fourth and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. cloth

boards, price 2s. 6d.

TWENTY YEARS in the CHURCH. Bythe Rev. JAMES PYCROFT, B.A., Author of 'Elkerton
Rectory,' 'Ways and Words of Men of Letters,' &c.

L. Booth, 307, Regent-street, W.

Now ready, 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

WAYS and WORDS of MEN of LETTERS.

By the Rev. JAMES PYCROFT, B.A., Author of

'Twenty Years in the Church,' 'Elkerton Rectory,' &c.

* There is a large class of readers who will enjoy these

anecdotes. — *Saturday Review*, Jan. 26.

* We give a hearty word of welcome to Mr. Pycroft's book,

which is as suggestive as it is pleasantly written. — *Critic*, Jan. 30.

* One of the most amusing of his pages is that on the errors of

the press. — *Athenæum*, Jan. 19.

L. Booth, 307, Regent-street, W.

Now ready, 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

TECHNOVNIKS; and other RUSSIAN

PROVINCIAL SKETCHES. Translated from the

Original of SOLTIKOW, with Notes and Explanations, and a

Chapter on the Emancipation of the Serfs. By FREDERICK

ASTON, Esq.

* We recommend the book to the attention of all to whom

Russia is an object of aversion, fear or suspicion, as well as to

those who look to her as the coming leader of the world.

* The work will afford considerable information, and no little

amusement to those who like to get a peep at jargon from behind

the scenes of the East. — *Post*, Jan. 15.

* We are indebted to Mr. Aston for timely information on this

(the emancipation of the Serfs) and other subjects connected with

social and political life in Russia. — *Examiner*, March 2.

* Fortunately the Emperor himself expressed a desire to see the

book, and returned it with the remark that he thought it very

amusing, which discomfited the 'Technovniks' and saved the

Author from further molestation. It is not wonderful that by

favour of such patronage and such hostility the work has

circulated widely in Russia. — *Saturday Review*, March 2.

L. Booth, 307, Regent-street, W.

STANDARD FRENCH SCHOOL-BOOKS.

DE FIVAS' FRENCH GRAMMAR; or,

Grammaire des Grammaires. New Edition, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

bound.

Key to the Above. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

De Fivas' New Guide to French Conversation.

12mo. 2s. 6d. half-bound.

De Fivas' Beautés des Écrivains Français.

12mo. 3s. 6d. bound.

De Fivas' Fables et Contes Choisis. 12mo.

2s. 6d. bound.

De Fivas' Trésor National; or, Guide to the

Translation of English into French at Sight. Second Edition,

12mo. 2s. 6d. bound.

Key to the Above. 12mo. 2s. bound.

The above Popular School-Books have passed through many

Editions, and are now published by

Lockwood & Co. 7, Stationers' Hall-court, E.C.

THREE CENTURIES of PERPETUAL MOTION.**PERPETUUM MOBILE; or, Search for Self-**

Motive Power, during the Seventeenth, Eighteenth and

Nineteenth Centuries.

* Illustrated from various Authentic Sources.

In Papers, Essays, Letters, Paragraphs and numerous Patent

Specifications.

With an Introductory Essay, by HENRY DIRCKS, C.E.

In crown 8vo. cloth, 600 pp. with numerous Engravings of

Machines, price 10s. 6d.

London: E. & F. N. Spon, 10, Bucklersbury.

Now ready, 500 pages, 16s. cloth,

FLORA HONG-KONGENSIS: a Description

of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Island of Hong-

Kong. By GEORGE BENTHAM, V.P.L.S.

Also, by the same Author,

In neat wrapper, 2s. 6d. stitched,

OUTLINES of ELEMENTARY BOTANY,

as Introductory to Local Floras.

In 1 vol. 620 pages, 12s. cloth,

HANDBOOK of the BRITISH FLORA: a

Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to or

naturalized in the British Isles.

Lovell Reeve, 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

DE PORQUET'S STANDARD FRENCH

BOOKS:—

DE PORQUET'S FIRST FRENCH READ-

ING-BOOK; or, Lives of Celebrated Children. With Explanatory

Notes. 2s. 6d.

PARISIAN SPELLING-BOOK. 2s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION to PARISIAN PHRASE-

OLOGY. 1s. 6d.

PARISIAN PHRASEOLOGY. 2s. 6d.

PREMIER PAS, in FRENCH. 2s. 6d.

PETIT VOCABULAIRE. 1s. 6d.

PETIT VOCABULAIRE and FRENCH

GENDERS, printed in red and blue. 2s. 6d.

DE PORQUET'S SYSTEM of TEACHING

FRENCH. 3s. 6d.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; and may be had of the

Author, at his Scholastic Agency, 14, Tavistock-street, Covent-

garden.

On the 1st of April will be published,

A CATALOGUE

OF A

PARTICULARLY CHOICE, VALUABLE and INTERESTING
COLLECTION of RARE, CURIOUS and USEFUL BOOKS,

In various Languages and Classes of Literature,

Including SPLENDID BOOKS of PRINTS and ILLUSTRATED WORKS
BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS on VELLUM, &c.,

Now on SALE by JOSEPH LILLY,

15, BEDFORD-STREET (opposite Henrietta-street), COVENT-GARDEN, LONDON.

his Catalogue, containing about Two Thousand of the choicest Books, including some of extreme rarity, value
and interest in Early English Literature, by Caxton, Wynkin de Worde, Pynson and other early English Printers, in
very fine condition, will be forwarded to any gentleman on the receipt of two postage-stamps.

Now complete, in 21 vols. 4to. cloth, price 24 Guineas; or handsomely bound, half russias, price 30 Guineas,

THE EIGHTH EDITION

OF THE

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA:**A DICTIONARY of ARTS, SCIENCES and GENERAL LITERATURE.**

With upwards of FIVE THOUSAND ILLUSTRATIONS on WOOD and STEEL.

A Complete Index is in preparation, and will be published separately, price 8s.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK. London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co.

T. ROSS, OPTICIAN

(SON AND SUCCESSOR OF THE LATE
ANDREW ROSS),

2 and 3, FEATHERSTONE-BUILDINGS,
HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

IMPROVED PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES,
IMPROVED MICROSCOPE OBJECTIVES,
IMPROVED TERRESTRIAL TELESCOPES,
&c. &c. &c.

WENHAM'S BINOCULAR ARRANGEMENT FOR MICROSCOPES.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.

ROSS'S NEW STEREOGRAPHIC LENS.

ROSS'S NEW WHOLE-PLATE PORTRAIT LENS.

A LARGE STOCK of PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS always on hand.

A LARGE COLLECTION of MICROSCOPIC PREPARATIONS.

RACE, FIELD and OPERA GLASSES, &c., as usual.

See Catalogues, to be had on application at

2 and 3, FEATHERSTONE-BUILDINGS,
HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

To MICROSCOPISTS and OTHERS.

To complete our system of Manufacture, and to meet the demand for our Instruments, we have built an entirely new Factory; and whilst we shall thus be enabled to continue our improvements in Manufacture, we shall also concede to our Customers every reduction that we can in Price.

ACHROMATIC MICROSCOPES.

We have carefully arranged our different forms of Stand with various Object-Glasses and Apparatus, so as to offer Microscopes, more or less complete, at certain amounts, in each instance considerably less than the sum of the individual prices of the several parts, and these we keep constantly in stock.

WENHAM'S BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE.

We are now manufacturing, under the immediate superintendence of the Inventor, this valuable addition to the Microscope. Mr. Wenham's arrangement not only gives the most perfect and well-defined Stereoscopic vision with any Object-Glass or Eye-Piece, but it can be applied to almost any Microscope, and when adapted, it in no way whatever interferes with the ordinary use of the Instrument.

MALTWOOD'S FINDER FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

This is the only method that has become universal for the purpose of finding Objects.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

In the endeavour to make our Collection of Prepared Specimens complete in every branch, we have lately secured the sole agency for the sale of some most remarkable transparent injections.

ICELAND SPAR.

We have a number of Cabinet Specimens of this interesting substance on Sale, the pieces having been selected from a large quantity which we have purchased, and besides being of very fine quality, we are enabled to offer them at prices considerably below the ordinary value.

ACHROMATIC STEREOSCOPES.

GORHAM'S KALEIDOSCOPI COLOUR TOP, &c.

Catalogues, giving full particulars, may be had on application or sent post free.

SMITH, BECK & BECK,
6, Coleman-street, London, E.C.
and Lister Works, Holloway

LYRICS AND IDYLLS.

Just published, fcap. 8vo. price 4s.

By GERDA FAY,

Author of 'Poetry for Play-Hours.'

"Melodious and beautiful. If imagination and music constitute poetry, Gerda Fay is a poet. We can recommend this little volume; it has real living blood in it, and no make-believe."—*Athenæum*.

London: BELL & DALDY, 186, Fleet-street.

This day, in crown 8vo. with Steel Engraving from a Water-Colour by John Gilbert, handsomely bound in cloth, price 5s.

THE DEAD SECRET.

By WILKIE COLLINS, Esq.,

Author of 'The Woman in White.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, SON & Co. 47, Ludgate-hill.

Now ready, in 1 vol. demy 8vo. with numerous Maps, Plans and Illustrations, price 12s.

THE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE SEA AND ITS METEOROLOGY.

Entirely re-written and enlarged from the Original Work, 'The Physical Geography of the Sea.'

By COMMANDER MAURY, LL.D.,

Superintendent of the Washington National Observatory.

"This is one of the books of our age. We commend to every reader this delightful book of science, in which Capt. Maury has, with the enthusiasm of a discoverer and with the simple eloquence and unaffected spirit of religious reverence common among students of nature, reveals all that has been hitherto latent of the construction of the mighty world of waters."—*Examiner*.

"We close this admirable work with an earnest recommendation of it to readers in general, as well as to the scientific, and to the maritime interests especially."

Athenæum, Jan. 5.

"Capt. Maury enlists our attention, or charms us with

explanations and theories replete with originality and genius. It is, indeed, a nautical manual, a handbook of the sea, investing with fresh interest every wave that beats upon our shores; and it cannot fail to awaken in both sailors and landmen a craving to know more intimately the secrets of that wonderful element. The good that Maury has done, in awakening the powers of observation of the officers of the Royal and Mercantile navies of England and America, is incalculable."

Blackwood's Magazine, March.

"Every vessel that leaves our shores should have a copy of this book in its small library."—*Critic*.

CAUTION.—Persons ordering this Work are requested to see that they are supplied with this Edition, as no other can contain the results of the last five years' Researches and Observations.

London: SAMPSON LOW, SON & Co. 47, Ludgate-hill.

NEW WORK BY JOHN HOLLINGSHEAD.

Will be published on Tuesday, March 19th, price 5s.

WAYS OF LIFE.

By JOHN HOLLINGSHEAD,

Author of 'Under Bow Bells,' 'Odd Journeys,' &c.

CONTENTS.

ECCENTRIC WAYS—A Gipsy King—A Relic of the Middle Ages—Three Masters—A Fearfully Practical Man—A Startling Confession—An Advertising Medium.
COMMON WAYS—Street Memories—Umbrellas—Fetters at Home—Really Dangerous Classes—Black, White, and Whitey-Brown—Men in Masks—Carriages—The Levithan Cheese—My Name—Too Late.
MUSCULAR WAYS—The Great Puerilistic Revival—The Pugilistic Drama—A Muscular Tutor.
CROOKED WAYS—Convict Capitalists—Very Singular Things in the City—The British Merchant in Trouble—Inhaustible Hats—Pianoforte Lessons—A Literary Adviser—A Counterfeit Presentment—Our Mr. Dove.

NEW WORK BY W. MOY THOMAS.

Will be published on Thursday, March 21st, price 5s.

PICTURES IN A MIRROR.

By W. MOY THOMAS,

Author of 'When the Snow Falls,' &c.

CONTENTS.

The Wandering Mason.
The Golden Ram.
Milton's Golden Lane.
Our New Year's Eve.
A Night of Tortures.

Going Hopping.
Twelve Miles from the Royal Exchange.
The Portrait of a Spy.
Loitering by the Way.

The Abbot's Garden.
The Elixir of Life.
An Englishman's Castle.
Edgar Allan Poe.

NEW WORK BY J. HAIN FRISWELL.

Will be published on Monday, March 25th, price 5s.

FOOTSTEPS TO FAME.

A BOOK TO OPEN OTHER BOOKS.

By J. HAIN FRISWELL,

Author of 'Out and About,' &c.

CONTENTS.

Uses of Fame.
Great Thinkers.
Heroes.
Rulers of Mankind.
Leaders of Men.

Voluntaries of Science.
Ploughers of the Deep.
Pioneers of Science.
Great Workers.
Lovers of Nature.

Searchers of the Skies.
Watchers on the Shore.
Patriots.
Benefactors of their kind
Art and its Voluntaries.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, 5, Paternoster-row.

NEW WORK BY GEORGE ELIOT.

To be published on the 2nd of April,

SILAS MARNER,
THE WEAVER OF RAVELOE.By GEORGE ELIOT,
Author of 'Adam Bede,' &c.

In One Volume.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

THIRD EDITION OF DR. CARLYLE'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

This day is published,

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF DR. ALEX. CARLYLE,

MINISTER OF INVERESK.

Containing MEMORIALS OF THE MEN AND EVENTS OF HIS TIME

In 8vo. with a Portrait.

A NEW EDITION (being the THIRD), price 14s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

On Saturday next will be published,

EGYPT, THE SOUDAN, AND CENTRAL AFRICA;

WITH

EXPLORATIONS FROM KHARTOUM, ON THE WHITE NILE, TO THE
REGIONS OF THE EQUATOR.

BEING SKETCHES FROM SIXTEEN YEARS' TRAVEL.

By JOHN PETHERICK, F.R.G.S.
H.B.M. Consul for the Soudan.

In 1 vol. 8vo.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

On the 23rd of March will be published,

THE PUNJAB AND DELHI IN 1857;Being a NARRATIVE of the MEASURES by which the PUNJAB was SAVED
and DELHI RECOVERED during the INDIAN MUTINY.By the Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE,
Chaplain of the Punjab Moveable Column.

2 vols. post 8vo. price 21s.

With Portraits and Plans of the Chief Stations and of the different Engagements.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

MRS. S. C. HALL'S NEW MAGAZINE.

Price ONE SHILLING Monthly,

THE ST. JAMES'S MAGAZINE.

Conducted by Mrs. S. C. HALL,

And designed to promote the Interests of Home, the Refinements of Life, and the Amusement and Information of all
Classes.

No. I. ready MARCH 23, 1861.

*** The First Number will contain the Opening Chapters of a New Tale, by Mrs. S. C. HALL, entitled,
'CAN WRONG BE RIGHT?'

Illustrated with Etching on Steel, by 'PHIZ.'

London: SAUNDERS, OTLEY & Co. 66, Brook-street, Hanover-square.

"Sir," said Dr. JOHNSON, "LET US TAKE A WALK DOWN FLEET-STREET."

This day, price 5s. 6d. cloth gilt, the First Volume of

TEMPLE BAR:

A LONDON MAGAZINE FOR TOWN AND COUNTRY READERS.

CONDUCTED BY

GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA.

Author of 'Twice Round the Clock,' 'William Hogarth,' 'Gaslight and Daylight,' 'Baddington Peerage,' &c.

London: OFFICE of 'TEMPLE BAR,' 122, Fleet-street; WARD & LOCK, 158, Fleet-street.
New York: WILLMER & ROGERS.**TURKISH LIFE AND CHARACTER,** by
WALTER THORNBURY. — This, the latest Work on
Turkey, contains Chapters on TURKISH MADHOUSES,
PRISONS, BURIAL GROUNDS, MOSQUES, BAZAARS,
SHOPS, STREET FIGHTS, &c.
London: published by Smith & Elder.

Recently published, price 2s. 6d., or by post 2s. 7d.

DEAFNESS: its Cause and Cure.
By THOMAS R. MITCHELL, M.D.
Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, &c. Member of the
Pathological, Surgical, and Obstetrical Societies.Liverpool: Webb & Hunt. London: Longman, Green, Long-
man & Roberts. Edinburgh: Macleachlan, Stewart & Co.; or
from the Author, 23, Bedford-street South, Liverpool.

This day is published, price 6d.

PROFESSOR AYTOUN'S INAUGURAL

ADDRESS to the ASSOCIATED SOCIETIES of

the UNIVERSITY of EDINBURGH,

On the Occasion of his Installation as their Honorary President,
delivered in the Queen-street Hall, March 4, 1861.

W. Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

This day is published, price 6d.

ON the CIVIL DISABILITIES of the SCOT-
TISH EPISCOPALIANS.

W. Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

Just published, price 6d.

CATHEDRAL WEALTH and CATHEDRAL
WORK. Also, price 4d., The CHURCH-RATE QUES-
TION in Parliament, an Historical Sketch. Second Edition.
London: Treasider, 17, Ave Maria-lane.Just published, beautifully Lithographed, price 2s. 6d. plain;
4s. 6d. coloured, post free.**AN INTERIOR VIEW of ST. JOHN'S**
CHURCH, FROM SELWOOD. Dedicated, by permis-
sion, to theRev. W. J. E. BENNETT, M.A.,
Vicar of Frome.
John Hodges, Bookseller, Frome.**COLLARD & COLLARD'S NEW WEST-**
END ESTABLISHMENT, 16, GROSVENOR-STREET.
BOND-STREET, where all communications are to be addressed.
—PIANOFORTES of all Classes for Sale and Hire.**PIANOFORTES.**—CRAMER, BEALE & Co.—
Every description on Sale or Hire, NEW and SECOND-
HAND. Lists, gratis, post free. — 301, Regent-street.**J. H. DALLMEYER, OPTICIAN**
(Son-in-Law and Pupil of the late ANDREW ROSS),
Respectfully begs to inform the Scientific Public
that he exclusively manufactures the**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**according to A. R.'s processes, who has also bequeathed to him
the whole of the Machinery, &c. employed for that purpose.
—TERRESTRIAL TELESCOPES (all kinds) of the most perfect
description.J. H. D. having devoted much time to the construction of
MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC
OBJECT-GLASSES,inheriting also one-half of the Implements, &c. used for the pro-
duction of the latter, has succeeded still further to improve them,
the result of constructed analytic dioptric calculations. The first
of these, a NEW QUARTER-INCH OBJECT-GLASS, was
exhibited at a Soirée of the Microscopical Society, in March, 1860.
For particulars, see previous Numbers, or Catalogues.**IMPROVED PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES**

(free from Distortion, &c.)

* * See J. H. D.'s Paper read at the Meeting of the London
Photographic Society (Journal, June 13th).

Catalogues may be had on application at

No. 19, BLOOMSBURY-STREET, OXFORD-STREET, W.C.

MICROSCOPES.—J. AMADIO'S
BOTANICAL MICROSCOPE,Packed in Mahogany Case, with three Powers, Condenser, Piners,
and two Slides, will show the animalcule in water, price 18s. 6d.
The Field newspaper, under the gardening department, gives
the following valuable testimony:—"It is marvellously cheap,
and will do everything which the lover of nature can wish it to
accomplish, either at home or in the open air."—June 6, 1857.A large Assortment of ACHROMATIC MICROSCOPES,
7, THROGMORTON-STREET.Just published, Second Edition, an ILLUSTRATED CATA-
LOGUE, containing the Names of 1,500 MICROSCOPIC OB-
JECTS, post free for six stamps.**LAW LIFE ASSURANCE OFFICE,**
FLEET-STREET, LONDON, E.C.NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the BOOKS for the
TRANSFER of SHARES in this Society will be CLOSED on
THURSDAY, the 21st day of March instant, and will be RE-
OPENED on WEDNESDAY, the 10th day of April next.—The
Dividend for the year 1860 will be payable on and after Thursday,
the 11th day of April next.

By order of the Directors,

WILLIAM SAMUEL DOWNES, Actuary.

ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS,AND FROM ANY CAUSE,
may be provided against by an Annual Payment of 2s. to the
RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY,
which secures 1,000l. at death by Accident, or 6s. weekly for Injury.

NO EXTRA PREMIUM FOR VOLUNTEERS.

ONE PERSON in every TWELVE insured is injured yearly

by ACCIDENT.

75,000l. has been already PAID as COMPENSATION.

For further information apply to the Provincial Agents, the
Railway Stations, or at the Head Office, 64, Cornhill (late 3, Old
Broad-street).ANNUAL INCOME, 45,000l.
CAPITAL, ONE MILLION.WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.
61, Cornhill, E.C., January, 1861.

THE STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1825.

London—55, King William-street.
 Edinburgh—1, George-street (Head Office).
 Dublin—64, Upper Sackville-street.

ANNUAL REPORT, 1860.

The THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY was held at Edinburgh on Monday, the 25th of February. The following results were communicated in the Report by the Directors, showing the operations of the Company during the year 1860:—

Amount proposed for Assurance during the year, contained in 1,394 Proposals.....	£307,747 0 0
Amount of Assurances accepted, and for which Policies were issued, contained in 1,307 Policies.....	705,367 0 0
Annual Premiums on New Policies.....	32,065 4 6
Claims by Death during the year, exclusive of Bonus Additions.....	104,930 14 8
Annual Revenue at 15th November, 1860.....	304,131 13 7
Arisings from Premiums.....	£227,593 4 1
From Interest on the Invested Funds.....	76,538 9 8
	£204,161 13 7

Accumulated Fund, invested in Government Securities, in land, mortgages, &c.....£1,505,998 13 6

Average amount of New Assurances annually for the last 14 years, Half a Million, being the largest amount of business transacted in that period by any Insurance Company.
 WILL THOS. THOMSON, Manager.
 H. JONES WILLIAMS, Resident Secretary.
 Note.—An Annual Meeting will be held early in May, to receive the Report on the Division of Profits for the past Quinquennial period.

ALLIANCE BRITISH AND FOREIGN LIFE AND FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

BARTHOLOMEW-LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Established 1824.

Branch Offices—EDINBURGH, IPSWICH, and BURY ST. EDMUNDS.

Capital, FIVE MILLIONS Sterling.

President—Sir MOSES MONTEFIORE, Bart.

Directors.

James Alexander, Esq.
 Charles G. Barnett, Esq.
 George H. Barnett, Esq.
 Benjamin Cohen, Esq.
 James Fletcher, Esq.
 William Gladstone, Esq.
 Samuel Gurney, Esq. M.P.
 James Helme, Esq.
 John Irvine, Esq.
 Sampson Lucas, Esq.
 Elliot Macneigh, Esq.
 Thomas Masterman, Esq.
 Jos. M. Montefiore, Esq.
 Sir A. N. de Rothschild, Bart.
 Lionel N. de Rothschild, Esq.
 M.P.
 G. Goldsmith Smith, Esq.
 T. C. Smith, Esq.

LIFE ASSURANCES are granted under an extensive variety of forms, with or without participation, and at moderate premiums: the rates for the Younger Ages being lower than those of many of the older and most respectable Offices.

ACTUAL SERVICE RISK, within the United Kingdom, in Volunteer Rifle and Artillery Corps, and in the Militia, is covered by the Company's Policies.

FIRE ASSURANCES, both at Home and Abroad, are accepted at very moderate Premiums.

The Assured participate in the Fire Profits in respect of Policies in force for five complete years. The Return for the past Quinquennial period is in course of distribution.

FRANCIS A. ENGELBACH, Actuary and Secretary.
 **The Receipts for the RENEWAL PREMIUMS due at LADY-DAY are ready for delivery in Town and throughout the Country.

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

No. 11, LOMBARD-STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Established 1821.

Directors.

HENRY VIGNE, Esq., Chairman.
 Sir M. T. FARQUHAR, Bart. M.P., Deputy-Chairman.
 Henry Hulse Boreas, Esq.
 Chas. W. Curtis, Esq.
 Chas. F. Devos, Esq.
 Francis Hart Dyke, Esq.
 Sir Walter R. Farquhar, Bart.
 Thomas Hankey, Esq. M.P.
 John Harvey, Esq.
 John G. Hubbard, Esq. M.P.
 John Labouchere, Esq.
 James Tulloch, Esq.
 Lewis Loyd, Esq.
 John Henry Smith, Esq.
 Henry Sykes Thornton, Esq.
 Cornelius Faine, Jun. Esq.

Thos. Tallmach, Esq., Secretary. Samuel Brown, Esq., Actuary.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.—Under the provisions of an Act of Parliament, this Company now offers to new Insurers Eighty per Cent. of the Profits, with Quinquennial Divisions, or a Low Rate of Premium without participation of Profits.

Since the establishment of the Company in 1821, the Amount of Profits allotted to the Assured has exceeded in cash value 690,000, which represents equivalent Reversionary Bonuses of 1,050,000.

After the Division of Profits at Christmas 1859, the Life Assurances in force, with existing Bonuses thereon, amounted to upwards of 4,730,000; the Income from the Life Branch, 307,000, per annum; and the Life Assurance Fund exceeded 1,610,000.

LOCAL MILITIA and VOLUNTEER CORPS.—No extra Premium is required for Service therein.

INVALID LIVES assured at corresponding Extra Premiums. LOANS granted on Life Policies to the extent of their values, if such value be not less than 500.

ASSIGNMENTS OF POLICIES.—Written Notices of, received and registered.

MEDICAL FEES paid by the Company, and no charge for Policy Stamps.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that FIRE Policies which expire at Lady-Day must be renewed within fifteen days at this Office, or with Mr. Sams, No. 1, St. James's-street, corner of Pall Mall; or with the Company's Agents throughout the Kingdom, otherwise they become void.

Losses caused by Explosion of Gas are admitted by this Company.

THE TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT, ACCOUNTS and BALANCE SHEET of the MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY for the year 1-60 are now published, and may be had by a written or personal application to the Head Office, or to any of the Society's Agents.

CHARLES INGALL, Actuary.
 The Mutual Life Assurance Society,
 39, King-street, Cheapside, E.C., London.

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS.

REDUCTION IN SCALE OF PREMIUMS.

THE EUROPEAN ASSURANCE SOCIETY

ISSUES POLICIES of GUARANTEE, at reduced rates, for Officials in or under the Treasury, Customs, Inland Revenue, Board of Trade, Poor-Law Board, Admiralty, and other Public Departments, and for Bank and Railway Clerks and Persons in Commercial Employments.
 Further reductions on the combination of Life Assurance with guarantee. Annuities granted on favourable terms.
 Forms and every information may be obtained at the Chief Office, No. 2, Waterloo-place, Pall Mall, London.

ALBERT AND MEDICAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

HEAD OFFICE—7, WATERLOO-PLACE, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

CITY BRANCH—63, MOORGATE-STREET, E.C.

The Business of the MEDICAL, INVALID and GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY having been amalgamated with the ALBERT LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, the united Businesses will henceforth be carried on under the above title.

Trustees.

William Beattie, Esq. M.D.
 Lieut.-Col. James Charles Hopkinson, Esq., late Trustee of the Medical, Invalid and General Life Assurance Society.
 Chas. Grenville Mansel, Esq., late Director of the Medical, Invalid and General Life Assurance Society.
 Sir Thomas Phillips, late Director of the Medical, Invalid and General Life Assurance Society.
 George Raymond, Esq.

Directors.

William Beattie, Esq. M.D.
 Captain the Hon. S. T. Carnegie, R.N. C.B.
 Lieut.-Col. James Croudace.
 Edward Doubleday, Esq. M.D. F.R.S., late of the Medical, Invalid and General Life Assurance Society.
 Swynfen Jervis, Esq.
 William King, Esq.
 G. Goldsmith Kirby, Esq.
 James Nichols, Esq.
 Rear-Admiral the Right Hon. Lord George Paulet, C.B.
 George Raymond, Esq.
 Thomas Stevenson, Esq. M.D. F.R.S., late of the Medical, Invalid and General Life Assurance Society.
 Robert Whitworth, Esq.

Department of Medical Statistics.

William Farr, Esq. M.D. F.R.S. D.C.L., General Registrar Office.

Medical Advisers.

Edward Doubleday, Esq. M.D., late of the Medical, Invalid and General Life Assurance Society.
 Henry Stanhope Lingworth, Esq.
 Henry Charles Johnson, Esq.
 James Part, Esq. M.D.
 Thomas Stevenson, Esq. M.D., late of the Medical, Invalid and General Life Assurance Society.

Bankers.

The London and Westminster Bank, St. James's-square.
 Messrs. G. Hopkinson & Co. Regent-street.

Legal Advisers.

William Hayes, Esq. Jervis John Jervis, Esq.
 J. L. H. Kettle, Esq.

Actuary.

Henry William Smith, Esq.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

Assurances, Annuities and Endowments granted, and every provision for Families arranged. Premiums on the half-first system. Extension of limits for voyaging and residence at ordinary rates. Naval and Military Lives, not in active service, assured at ordinary rates.

DISEASED LIVES.

The experience of the Medical Life Office having fully established the accuracy of their special Tables for Diseased Lives, these risks will be taken as heretofore.

INDIA AND THE COLONIES.

Assurances effected at the most moderate rates of Premium which recent data justify, and more than ordinary facilities given to Assurers proceeding abroad.

DAYS OF GRACE.

Payment secured when death occurs during days of grace, by an endorsement upon the policy.

GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT.

In this Department the Company guarantees the fidelity of persons filling or about to fill situations of trust; and when a Life Assurance is combined with such Guarantee, a considerable reduction is made in the Premium for the latter.

Accumulated Fund and Subscribed Capital exceed £1,000,000
 The Amount paid to the Public in Claims and Bonuses reaches to more than 800,000
 Annual Income from Life Premiums upwards of 250,000
 The New Business is now progressing at the rate of more than 25,000, per annum.

C. DOUGLAS SINGER, Secretary.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, THREADEBELL-STREET, LONDON.

The Profits of this Society will be divided in future Quinquennially; and Policies will participate at each division, after three Annual Payments of Premium have been made.
 Policies effected now will participate in four-fifths, or 80 per cent. of the Profits, according to the conditions contained in the Society's Prospectus.

The Premiums required by this Society for insuring young lives are lower than in many other old-established Offices, and Insurers are fully protected from all risk by an ample guarantee fund in addition to the accumulated funds derived from the investments of Premiums.

No charge for service in the Militia or in any Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps in the United Kingdom.

Policy Stamps paid by the Office.

Prospectuses may be obtained at each division, at the Threadebell-street, London, or of any of the Agents of the Society.

CHARLES HENRY LIDDERDALE, Actuary.

FREDERICK DENT, Chronometer, Watch and Clock Maker to the Queen and Prince Consort, and Maker of the Great Clock for the Houses of Parliament, 41, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange.

ALLSOPP'S PALE ALE, in Bottle, recommended by Baron Liebig and all the Faculty, may now be had in the finest condition of MESSRS. HARRINGTON PARKER & CO., who have REDUCED THE PRICE of this highly-esteemed beverage to

4s. 6d. per dozen IMPERIAL PINTS.

2s. 9d. do. IMPERIAL HALF-PINTS.

Address HARRINGTON PARKER & CO. 54, Pall Mall, London, S.W.

FURNITURE.

CARRIAGE PAID TO ANY PART of the KINGDOM.

P. & S. BEYFUS, 91 to 95, CITY-ROAD.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES GRATIS and POST FREE. INSPECTION INVITED.

DINNER, DESSERT, BREAKFAST, TEA, and TOILET SERVICES. A large assortment of new and good Patterns. Also a beautiful variety of every description of CUT TABLE GLASS.

First-class Quality—Superior Taste—Low Prices.

ALFRED B. PEARCE, 33, LUDGATE-HILL, E.C. Established 1760.

ALLEN'S PATENT PORTMANTEAUS

AND TRAVELLING BAGS, with SQUARE OPENINGS; Ladies' Wash-bags, Dressing Bags, with Silver Fittings; Dispatch Boxes, Writing and Dressing Cases, and 500 other articles for Home or Continental Travelling. Illustrated Catalogue post free.—J. W. ALLEN, Manufacturer and Patentee, 15 and 21, West Strand, London, W.C.
 Also, Allen's Barank Furniture Catalogue of Officers' Bedsteads, Washhand Stands, Canteens, &c., post free.

HOUSES REPAIRED, Altered, Painted, and Papered: all kinds of Builders' Work carried out in an efficient manner, and with all possible despatch, at prices to be agreed upon beforehand. Estimates free.

JOHN SYKES, BUILDER, 47, ESSEX-STREET, Strand, W.C.

AIR CIRCULATING and ANTI-GREASE HATS.—Patented and Manufactured by MAYHEW & CO., 50, New Bond-street, W. These Hats are waterproof, grease-proof and ventilating; they are peculiarly soft and easy in wear, ensuring a comfortable and complete fit for any formation of head, being light, yet durable.

First quality, 21s.; second ditto, 17s. 6d. To be had wholesale at the Manufactory, Union-street, Southwark, S.E.

COUGHS, ASTHMA.—Dr. LOCOCK'S PULMONIC WAFERS give instant relief, and rapid cure of Asthma, Consumption and Croup, and all disorders of the Breast and Lungs. They have a pleasant taste. Price 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., and 1s. 6d. per box. Sold by all Druggists.

DR. DE JONGH'S (Knight of the Order of Leopold of Belgium)

LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL, Prescribed by the most Eminent Medical Men throughout the world as the safest, speediest and most effectual remedy for CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGHS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES OF THE SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, AND ALL SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS.

IS INCOMPARABLY SUPERIOR TO EVERY OTHER VARIETY.

Select Medical Opinions.

Dr. JONATHAN PEREIRA, F.R.S.—"It was fitting that the author of the best analysis and investigations into the properties of this Oil should himself be the purveyor of this important medicine. I am satisfied that for medicinal purposes no finer Oil can be procured."

Dr. GRANVILLE, F.R.S.—"Dr. Granville has found that Dr. de Jongh's Light-Brown Cod Liver Oil produces the desired effect in a shorter time than any other kind, and that it does not cause the nausea and indigestion too often consequent on the administration of the Pale Oil."

Dr. BARLOW, Physician to Guy's Hospital—"I have been well satisfied with the effects of Dr. de Jongh's Oil, and believe it to be a very pure Oil, well fitted for those cases in which the use of that substance is indicated."

Dr. BANKS, King's Professor of the Practice of Medicine at the University of London—"I have in the course of my practice extensively employed Dr. de Jongh's Light-Brown Cod Liver Oil, and I have no hesitation in stating that I consider it the best of all the specimens of Oil which have ever come under my notice."

DR. DE JONGH'S LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL is sold only in IMPERIAL Half-pints, 2s. 6d.; Pints, 4s. 6d. and Quarts, 8s. 6d. It is bottled and sealed with his stamp and signature, WITHOUT WHICH NONE CAN POSSIBLY BE GENUINE, by respectable Chemists.

SOLE AGENTS:

ANSAR, HARFORD & CO. 77, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

CAUTION.—Beware of Proposed Substitutions.

THE CHEAPEST HOUSE for SILKS in

MR. HOWARD, SURGEON-DENTIST, 52, FLEET STREET, has introduced an ENTIRELY NEW DESCRIPTION OF ARTIFICIAL TEETH, fixed without springs, wires, or ligatures. They so perfectly resemble the natural teeth as not to be distinguished from the originals by the closest observer; they will never change colour or decay, and will be found superior to any teeth ever before used. This method does

do not require the extraction of roots, or any painful operation, and will support and preserve teeth that are loose, and is guaranteed to restore articulation and mastication. Decayed teeth rendered sound and useful in mastication.—At home from Ten till Five.

No. 8, GROSVENOR-STREET, BOND-STREET.

ARTIFICIAL TEETH on a NEW and IMPROVED PRINCIPLE—Mr. ESKELL'S PATENTED

REFRESHING BALM for the HAIR.
Every one values and admires a beautiful head of hair; yet few are aware that the hair is the most delicate and desirous part of the human system, and that it is from turning grey and falling off, and yet are unacquainted with the means to do so. **OLDRIDGE'S BALM OF COLUMBIA** is the only preparation that will restore the hair to its original color, and prevent its falling out. It is a most valuable and refreshing balm for the hair, and is sold by all the principal druggists and chemists in the United States. It is a most valuable and refreshing balm for the hair, and is sold by all the principal druggists and chemists in the United States.

blished upwards of 30 years, it has withstood every opposition and imitation, and by the increasing demand proves its true value. In producing whiskers or moustaches, adding weak thin hair to be come strong, it has no equal. Price 3s. 6d., 6s. and 12s. only. - Sole Wholesale and Retail by C. & A. OLDRIDGE, 33, Wellington street (seven doors from the Strand), W.C.

by the Medical Profession and universally accepted by the Public, as the Best Remedy for acidity of the stomach, heartburn, head-ache, indigestion, and as a mild aperient in all bilious and nervous constitutions, more especially for Ladies and Children. Combined with the Acidulated Lemon Syrup, it forms an agreeable Effervescent Draught, in which its Aperient qualities are much increased. By its use the Stomach and Liver are kept in the regular use of this simple and elegant remedy has been found to be highly beneficial. Manufactured (with the utmost attention to strength and purity) by DIXON'S PATENT, No. 172, New Bond-Street, London; and sold by all respectable Chemists throughout the Empire.

DOCKLE'S ANTIBILIOUS PILLS.—To remove or avert the symptoms of Indigestion, consequent on

residence in tropical climates, COCKLE'S ANTIBILIOUS PILLS, which have stood the test of public opinion for upwards of half a century, are highly recommended for their mild aperient, tonic and aromatic properties, and for the power they possess of restoring the system to its normal state, and of strengthening the digestive organs. Prepared only by James Cockle, 18, New Ormond-street; and to be had of all Medicine Vendors, in boxes, at 1s. 1d. 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. and 11s.

HENRY'S CALCINED MAGNESIA continues to be prepared, with the most scrupulous care and attention, by Messrs. THOS. & WM. HENRY, Manufacturing Chemists, Manchester. It is sold, in bottles, price 3s. 6d. or, with glass stoppers at 4d. 6d., stamped, included, with full directions for its use, by their various Agents in the metropolis and throughout the Empire. *Remember, but it cannot be genuine unless their*

names are engraved on the Government Stamp which is fixed over the cork or stopper of each bottle. Sold in London, wholesale, by Messrs. Barclay & Sons, Farringdon-street; Sutton & Co., 10, New Bond-street; and in the provinces, by Messrs. J. & R. Spaul, St. Paul's Church-yard; Savory & Co., New Bond-street; and Sanger Oxford-street. And of most of the venders of the Mazzetta may be had, authenticated by a similar stamp, HENRY'S AROMATIC SPIRIT OF VINEGAR, the invention of Mr. Henry and the only genuine preparation of that article.

REVALENTA ARABICA FOOD the safest remedy for habitual constipation, indigestion (dyspepsia), palpitation, coughs, eczema, asthma, bronchitis, consumption, diarrhoea, nervousness, biliousness, torpidity of the liver, and all the ailments of the bowels. Prepared by Dr. J. C. Shortland, Dr. Campbell, Dr. Wurser, &c. Testimonial:—"Bonn, July 19, 1892. Dr Barry's Food is peculiarly effective in a confined habit of body, as also in diarrhoea, dyspepsia, indigestion, and all the ailments of the bowels, of the urethra, the kidneys and bladder, and hæmorrhoids; also in cough, asthma, debility, bronchitis, and pulmonary consumption."—Dr. Rud. Wurser, Professor of Medicine at the University of Bonn. See also the following instructions: 1 lb., 2s. 9d.; 3 lb., 4s. 6d.; 5 lb., 11s.; 10 lb., 21s.; 25 lb., 46s. 6d. Free of carriage. 40s. Dr Barry & Co., 77, Regent-street, London; Fortnum & Mason; also at 60, Gracechurch-street, London.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.—The constant changes of temperature are causing daily derangements in the chest, stomach and liver. For restoring the system to its normal condition, nothing has been found so constantly successful as Holloway's Pills, which may be taken by any one without fear of injury. These Pills exercise so salutary an influence over the organs of digestion, that almost any ordinary food may be eaten with impunity; and they strengthen the weak stomach against acidity, flatulency and heartburn. The speedy relief they afford to the distressed and suffering restores the balance in the system and healthfully restores its proper function to every organ. They strengthen the nervous system and renew confidence and energy in shattered and feeble constitutions.

$$f_{\text{eff}} = \frac{\pi}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{v^2}{c^2}}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{v'^2}{c^2}}} \right) \quad (1)$$

THE
ALEXANDRE HARMONIUM,
 AT
CHAPPELL'S, 50, NEW BOND-STREET.

THE NEW CHURCH HARMONIUM,
 WITH TWO ROWS OF KEYS.

THESE Instruments are a perfect substitute for the Organ; the upper keyboard has a Venetian Swell, and acts as a Soft or Choir Organ, on which a perfect diminuendo and crescendo can be produced; and the lower keyboard answers the purpose of a Full Organ. The tone of these Instruments more closely resembles that of an Organ than any Harmonium yet produced, being rich and pure in quality. The construction is of a simple character and not likely to be affected by damp, rendering them peculiarly suited to Churches. An additional blower is attached to each Instrument.

NO.		GUINEAS
1.	EIGHT STOPS (<i>Three and a-half rows of Vibrators</i>), Rosewood Case	45
2.	TWENTY-TWO STOPS (<i>Six rows of Vibrators</i>), Rosewood Case	70
3.	TWENTY-TWO STOPS (<i>Eight rows of Vibrators</i>), Rosewood Case, $2\frac{1}{2}$ Octaves of Pedals	85

ALEXANDRE & SON have taken out a new Patent for the Drawing-Room Harmonium which effects the greatest improvement they have ever made in the Instrument. The Drawing-Room Models will be found of a softer, purer, and in all respects more agreeable tone than any other instruments. They have a perfect and easy means of producing a diminuendo or crescendo on any one note or more; the bass can be perfectly subdued, without even the use of the Expression Stop, the great difficulty in other Harmoniums. To each of the New Models an additional blower is attached at the back, so that the wind can be supplied by a second person, and still *under the New Patent* the performer can play with perfect expression.

THE DRAWING-ROOM MODEL

IS MADE IN THREE VARIETIES:—

NO.		GUINEAS
1.	THREE STOPS, Percussion Action, additional Blower, and in Rosewood Case	25
2.	EIGHT STOPS, ditto ditto ditto	35
3.	SIXTEEN STOPS, ditto ditto Voix Céleste, &c. (<i>The best Harmonium that can be made</i>)	60

Messrs. CHAPPELL have an **ENORMOUS STOCK** of the
FIVE-GUINEA AND SIX-GUINEA HARMONIUMS,
 (COMPASS, FOUR OCTAVES);

ALSO THE

NEW FIVE-OCTAVE HARMONIUM AT EIGHT GUINEAS:

And of all Varieties of the ordinary kind, which are perfect for the CHURCH, SCHOOL, HALL, or CONCERT-ROOM:—

NO.		GUINEAS.	NO.		GUINEAS
1.	ONE STOP Oak Case	10	7.	ONE STOP (<i>With Percussion Action</i>) Oak Case	16
2.	Ditto Mahogany Case	12		Rosewood	18
3.	THREE STOPS ... Oak, 15 guineas; Rosewood	16	8.	THREE STOPS ditto	Rosewood 20
4.	FIVE STOPS (<i>Two rows of Vibrators</i>) ... Oak	22	9.	EIGHT STOPS ditto	Oak or Rosewood 32
	Rosewood Case	23			
5.	EIGHT STOPS ditto Oak, 25 gs.; Rosewood	26	10.	TWELVE STOPS ditto	Oak 40
6.	TWELVE STOPS (<i>Four rows of Vibrators</i>)		11.	Ditto ditto	Rosewood 45
	Oak or Rosewood Case	35	12.	PATENT MODEL ditto	Oak or Rosewood 55

Testimonials from the Professors of Music of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, the Organists of St. Paul's and Westminster Abbey, the Professor of the Harmonium at the Royal Academy of Music, &c. &c., together with full descriptive Lists (Illustrated), may be procured on application to

CHAPPELL & CO., 49 and 50, NEW BOND-STREET.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 20, Wellington-street, Strand, London, W.C.
 Printed by JAMES HOLMES, of No. 4, New Ormond-street, in the county of Middlesex, at his office, 4, Took's-court, Chancery-lane, in the parish of St. Andrew, in said county; and published by JOHN FRANCIS, 20, Wellington-street, in said county, Publisher, at 20, Wellington-street aforesaid.—Agents: for SCOTLAND, Messrs. Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh;—for IRELAND, Mr. John Robertson, Dublin.—Saturday, March 16, 1861.